

**Original**

**Tristar Centennial**  
**Medical Center**

**CN1406-032**



July 15, 2014

Melanie Hill, Executive Director  
Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency  
Andrew Jackson Building, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
502 Deaderick Street  
Nashville, TN 37243


RE: CON Application Submittal  
TriStar Centennial Medical Center  
Joint Replacement Center of Excellence and Emergency Department Renovation  
Nashville, Davidson County

Dear Mrs. Hill:

This letter transmits an original and two copies of the subject application. The affidavit and filing fee are enclosed.

I am the contact person for this project. Jerry Taylor is legal counsel. Please advise me of any additional information you may need. We look forward to working with the Agency on this project.

Respectfully,

  
John Wellborn  
Consultant

**CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER  
NASHVILLE**

**CERTIFICATE OF NEED APPLICATION  
TO DEVELOP A JOINT REPLACEMENT  
CENTER OF EXCELLENCE,  
TO REMODEL THE HOSPITAL'S  
EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, AND TO  
REPLACE AND ADD LICENSED BEDS**

**Filed July 15, 2014**

**PART A****1. Name of Facility, Agency, or Institution**

TriStar Centennial Medical Center		
<i>Name</i>		
2300 Patterson Street	Davidson	
<i>Street or Route</i>		<i>County</i>
Nashville	TN	37203
<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>

**2. Contact Person Available for Responses to Questions**

John Wellborn		Consultant	
<i>Name</i>		<i>Title</i>	
Development Support Group		jwdsg@comcast.net	
<i>Company Name</i>		<i>E-Mail Address</i>	
4219 Hillsboro Road, Suite 210	Nashville	TN	37215
<i>Street or Route</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>
CON Consultant	615-665-2022	615-665-2042	
<i>Association With Owner</i>	<i>Phone Number</i>	<i>Fax Number</i>	

**3. Owner of the Facility, Agency, or Institution**

HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc.		
<i>Name</i>		
2300 Patterson Street	Davidson	
<i>Street or Route</i>		<i>County</i>
Nashville	TN	37203
<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>

**4. Type of Ownership or Control (Check One)**

A. Sole Proprietorship		F. Government (State of TN or Political Subdivision)	
B. Partnership		G. Joint Venture	
C. Limited Partnership		H. Limited Liability Company	
D. Corporation (For-Profit)	x	I. Other (Specify):	
E. Corporation (Not-for-Profit)			

**PUT ALL ATTACHMENTS AT THE BACK OF THE APPLICATION IN ORDER AND  
REFERENCE THE APPLICABLE ITEM NUMBER ON ALL ATTACHMENTS**



**5. Name of Management/Operating Entity (If Applicable)**      **NA**

<i>Name</i>		
<i>Street or Route</i>	<i>County</i>	
<i>City</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Zip Code</i>

**6. Legal Interest in the Site of the Institution (Check One)**

A. Ownership	x	D. Option to Lease	
B. Option to Purchase		E. Other (Specify):	
C. Lease of _____ Years			

**7. Type of Institution (Check as appropriate—more than one may apply)**

A. Hospital (Specify): General	x	I. Nursing Home	
B. Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center (ASTC) Multi-Specialty		J. Outpatient Diagnostic Center	
C. ASTC, Single Specialty		K. Recuperation Center	
D. Home Health Agency		L. Rehabilitation Center	
E. Hospice		M. Residential Hospice	
F. Mental Health Hospital		N. Non-Residential Methadone	
G. Mental Health Residential Facility		O. Birthing Center	
H. Mental Retardation Institutional Habilitation Facility (ICF/MR)		P. Other Outpatient Facility (Specify):	
		Q. Other (Specify):	

**8. Purpose of Review (Check as appropriate—more than one may apply)**

		G. Change in Bed Complement Please underline the type of Change: Increase, Decrease, Designation, Distribution, Conversion, Relocation	x
A. New Institution		H. Change of Location	
B. Replacement/Existing Facility		I. Other (Specify):	
C. Modification/Existing Facility	x		
D. Initiation of Health Care Service as defined in TCA Sec 68-11-1607(4) (Specify)			
E. Discontinuance of OB Service			
F. Acquisition of Equipment			

### 9. *Bed Complement Data*

*(Please indicate current and proposed distribution and certification of facility beds.)*

	<b>Current Licensed Beds</b>	<b>CON approved beds (not in service)</b>	<b>Staffed Beds</b>	<b>Beds Proposed (Change)</b>	<b>TOTAL Beds at Completion</b>
A&B: Medical-Surgical	281	0	281	+29	310
C. Long Term Care Hosp.					
D. Obstetrical/Gyn	75	0	75	0	75
E. ICU/CCU	88	0	88	0	88
F. Neonatal	60	0	60	0	60
G. Pediatric	21	0	21	0	21
H. Adult Psychiatric	116	0	116	0	116
I. Geriatric Psychiatric	16	0	16	0	16
J. Child/Adolesc. Psych.					
K. Rehabilitation					
L. Nursing Facility (non-Medicaid certified)					
M. Nursing Facility Lev. 1 (Medicaid only)					
N. Nursing Facility Lev. 2 (Medicare only)					
O Nursing Facility Lev. 2 (dually certified for Medicare & Medicaid)					
P. ICF/MR					
Q. Adult Chemical Dependency					
R. Child/Adolescent Chemical Dependency					
S. Swing Beds					
T. Mental Health Residential Treatment					
U. Residential Hospice					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>+29</b>	<b>686</b>

<b>10. Medicare Provider Number:</b>	0440161
<b>Certification Type:</b>	General Hospital
<b>11. Medicaid Provider Number:</b>	0440161
<b>Certification Type:</b>	General Hospital

12. & 13. See page 4

**A.12. IF THIS IS A NEW FACILITY, WILL CERTIFICATION BE SOUGHT FOR MEDICARE AND/OR MEDICAID?**

This is not a new facility. Centennial Medical Center is certified for both Medicare and TennCare/Medicaid.

**A.13. IDENTIFY ALL TENNCARE MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS / BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS (MCO'S/BHO'S) OPERATING IN THE PROPOSED SERVICE AREA. WILL THIS PROJECT INVOLVE THE TREATMENT OF TENNCARE PARTICIPANTS? Yes IF THE RESPONSE TO THIS ITEM IS YES, PLEASE IDENTIFY ALL MCO'S WITH WHICH THE APPLICANT HAS CONTRACTED OR PLANS TO CONTRACT.**

**DISCUSS ANY OUT-OF-NETWORK RELATIONSHIPS IN PLACE WITH MCO'S/BHO'S IN THE AREA.**

Centennial Medical Center is contracted through the HCA TriStar hospital system to all three Middle Tennessee TennCare MCO's. They are listed below in Table One. Centennial has already contracted with all three of the Statewide TennCare organizations that the TennCare Bureau will have in place by January 1, 2015.

<b>Table One: Contractual Relationships with Service Area MCO's</b>	
<b>Available TennCare MCO's</b>	<b>Applicant's Relationship</b>
AmeriGroup	contracted
United Healthcare Community Plan (formerly AmeriChoice)	contracted
TennCare Select	contracted

## **SECTION B: PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

**B.I. PROVIDE A BRIEF EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE PROJECT NOT TO EXCEED TWO PAGES. TOPICS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ARE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT, OWNERSHIP STRUCTURE, SERVICE AREA, NEED, EXISTING RESOURCES, PROJECT COST, FUNDING, FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY AND STAFFING.**

### Proposed Services and Equipment

- TriStar Centennial Medical Center in Nashville is a regional tertiary care referral facility for Middle Tennessee and Southern Kentucky. Within its main hospital building ("The Tower"), it proposes to develop a Joint Replacement Center of Excellence. This will offer a centralized continuum of care that includes co-located patient intake and staging, 10 specialized operating rooms, recovery, and a unit of 29 additional licensed beds for post-surgical care and rehabilitation of Joint Replacement patients. It will require renovation and expansion of the Tower's seventh and eighth floors, and construction of a new ninth floor to house 36 medical-surgical beds being displaced from the eighth floor. The hospital's acute care bed complement at the campus will increase from 657 to 686 licensed beds.
- The hospital's Tower Emergency Room will be renovated to become more efficient, reducing treatment stations from 28 to 24, and replacing and adding equipment that includes a dedicated CT scanner for emergency patients.

### Ownership Structure

- TriStar Centennial Medical Center is wholly owned by HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc. (the CON applicant in this project). That entity is wholly owned by HCA Holdings, Inc., the national healthcare system headquartered in Nashville. Attachment A.4 contains more details, an organization chart, and information on the Tennessee facilities owned by the applicant organization.

### Service Area

- The primary service area for the hospital and the project is an eight-county area surrounding Nashville, where this project is located. It consists of Davidson County, and contiguous Cheatham, Montgomery, Robertson, Rutherford, Sumner, Williamson, and Wilson Counties. This area is expected to generate approximately 68% of the hospital's inpatient admissions and the admissions to this project.

### Need

- In CY 2015, additions to TriStar Centennial's surgical staff will more than double the caseloads of its existing Joint Replacement program. The medical staff and hospital have determined to locate future Joint Replacement surgeries in a physically and operationally dedicated Center of Excellence that contains every step of the continuum of care for these patients. The objectives of this consolidation are to continuously improve outcomes and efficiency for this group of patients, achieving goals of quality and cost-effectiveness

through collaborative management by the hospital and its orthopedic surgeons. It will also remove these patients from most areas of the hospital where infectious patients are served; and it will make it easier for patients with joint pain to reach services within the hospital with minimal effort.

- The addition of 29 licensed orthopedic medical-surgical inpatient beds for this program is needed because current medical-surgical bed capacity at Centennial is at very high occupancies throughout the year (87%); and the 1,500 additional Joint Replacement cases projected to arrive with medical staff expansion in 2015 cannot be served in existing medical-surgical bed capacity. Ten new specialized operating rooms are needed to ensure that patients can complete their surgeries as early as possible in the week, so that they can begin rehabilitation before the weekend or can transfer to other post-acute environments before the weekend. These ten operating rooms are projected to be utilized at more than 95% the first three days of each week. The inpatient beds dedicated to the Center are projected to be at 81.3% occupancy in Year One (CY 2016) and 92.9% occupancy in Year Four (CY 2019).

- Renovation and updating of the main Emergency Department (“ED”) and its equipment is needed to achieve more efficient workflows, lessen patient transport to other areas of the hospital for diagnostic tests such as CT scanning, provide more patient privacy and family counseling space, provide better rooms for psychiatric emergency patients, and to improve ambulance access. In CY 2014, the ED is conservatively projected to serve 36,128 patients (1,290 per treatment station); in Year Two of the project, CY 2017, the updated ED will be efficiently serving 41,823 patients (1,743 per treatment station). The proposed 24 stations are consistent with room complements recommended by the American College of Emergency Physicians, and also comply with HCA’s own national planning standards for utilization per treatment room.

#### Existing Resources

- The service area contains 18 general acute care hospitals (excluding dedicated rehabilitation and psychiatric facilities). Davidson County contains 9 of these. The 18 hospitals as a group have averaged approximately 57% occupancy for the past three years, with individual occupancies ranging from 17.7% to 80.3% in CY 2013.

- Areawide ED data is not provided in this application because the update project will reduce, not expand, area ED capacity and area data are not relevant to an update.

#### Project Cost, Funding, Financial Feasibility, and Staffing

- The project cost is estimated at \$96,192,007, all of which will be provided by the applicant’s parent company, through its local Division office, TriStar Health System. The hospital has a positive cash flow and operating margin and this will continue with all phases of the project in operation.

- Staffing of the Medical-Surgical Department and the Emergency Department of TriStar Centennial Medical Center is projected to increase by 143.5 FTE’s by Year Two of the project (CY2017), as medical-surgical and emergency services continue to expand at this regional tertiary referral facility.

**B.II. PROVIDE A DETAILED NARRATIVE OF THE PROJECT BY ADDRESSING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AS THEY RELATE TO THE PROPOSAL.**

**B.II.A. DESCRIBE THE CONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION AND/OR RENOVATION OF THE FACILITY (EXCLUSIVE OF MAJOR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COVERED BY T.C.A. 68-11-1601 *et seq.*) INCLUDING SQUARE FOOTAGE, MAJOR OPERATIONAL AREAS, ROOM CONFIGURATION, ETC.**

*This section describes the project's purposes and design features. Analysis of the need for the project is provided in Section B.II.C.*

**I. The Project--Physical Description**

**A. Development of a Joint Replacement Center of Excellence on the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> Floors**

CMC's main hospital building now has a Patient Tower that is eight floors in height. The Tower's 7<sup>th</sup> floor contains 33 medical-surgical beds, and has a shelled-in North Wing constructed for future bed additions. Its 8<sup>th</sup> floor contains 36 licensed medical-surgical beds, but does not have a North Wing. On the roof of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor are a helipad and patient entry and a mechanical powerhouse.

CMC proposes to renovate and expand the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> floors of the Tower into a Center of Excellence for its rapidly growing Joint Replacement Program, whose cases will significantly increase in the near future due to increased surgical staff in late 2014. The project will provide the Joint Replacement Program with optimal surgical team productivity. It will increase O.R. capacity and surgical case throughput, ensuring that patients complete their complex surgeries early enough in the day and the week to have immediate access to post-surgical care and to initiate rehabilitation before the weekend. By concentrating them in one location, most of the Joint Replacement patients (who have joint pain, but are not ill or infectious) will be separated completely from the general hospital population, reducing the risks of exposing them to infection during their entire stay, from registration through discharge.

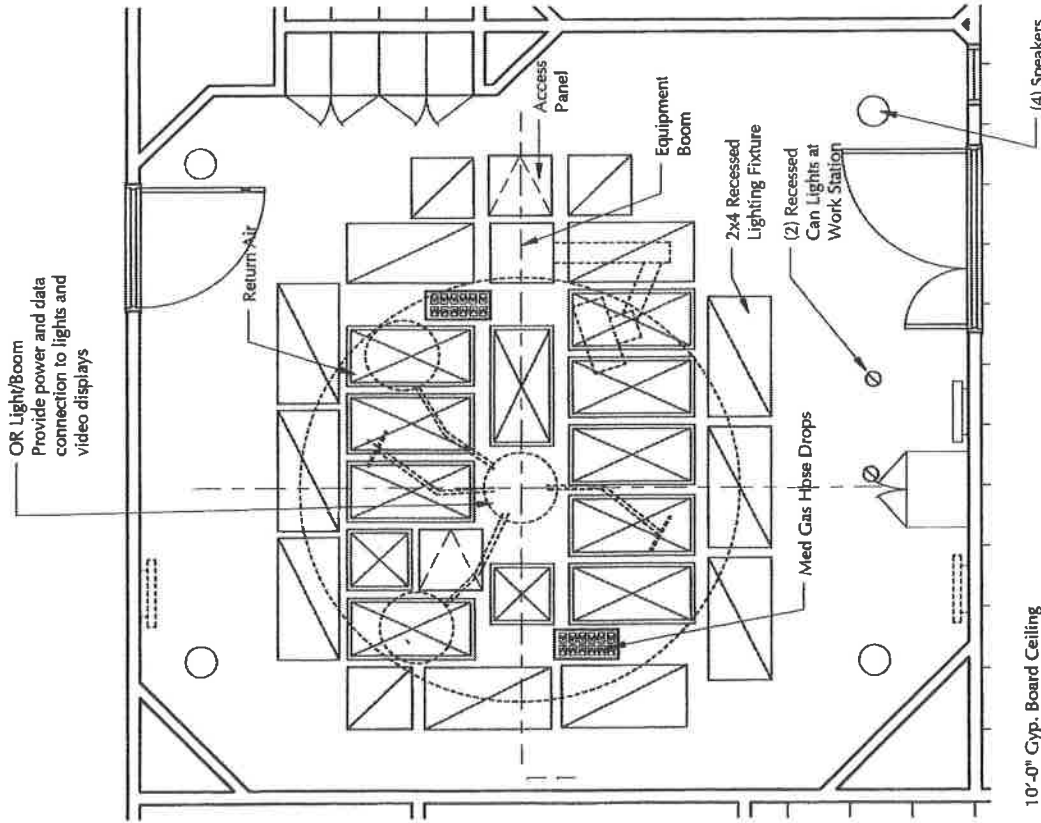
To develop the Center, CMC will relocate the 8<sup>th</sup> floor's 36 existing general medical-surgical beds to a newly constructed 9th floor. The motor lobby on the ground

floor will be renovated to provide a prominent entry for the Center. In the lobby, a set of elevators now running from the hospital's parking lobby up to the third floor cardiovascular area will be replaced with oversize elevators which will extend from the motor lobby up through the 8th floor, to provide direct access between patient parking and the Joint Replacement Center. Those two elevators will not stop on the 4<sup>th</sup> through 6<sup>th</sup> floors. This access plan minimizes the distances that patients with severe joint pain would have to walk within the campus and hospital, to get to their site of service.

In the vacated 8<sup>th</sup> floor space, CMC will construct a Joint Replacement Center intake area with patient reception and patient waiting, and a Surgical Staging Area of 26 private staging rooms (not licensed beds) for pre-operative preparation of patients.

Adjoining the Staging Area, a new North Wing will be added to the 8<sup>th</sup> floor. It will contain surgical and recovery facilities for the Joint Replacement program. The new wing will have ten (10) operating rooms, a 15-station Post-Anesthesia Care Unit ("PACU" or Recovery Unit), and related support spaces.

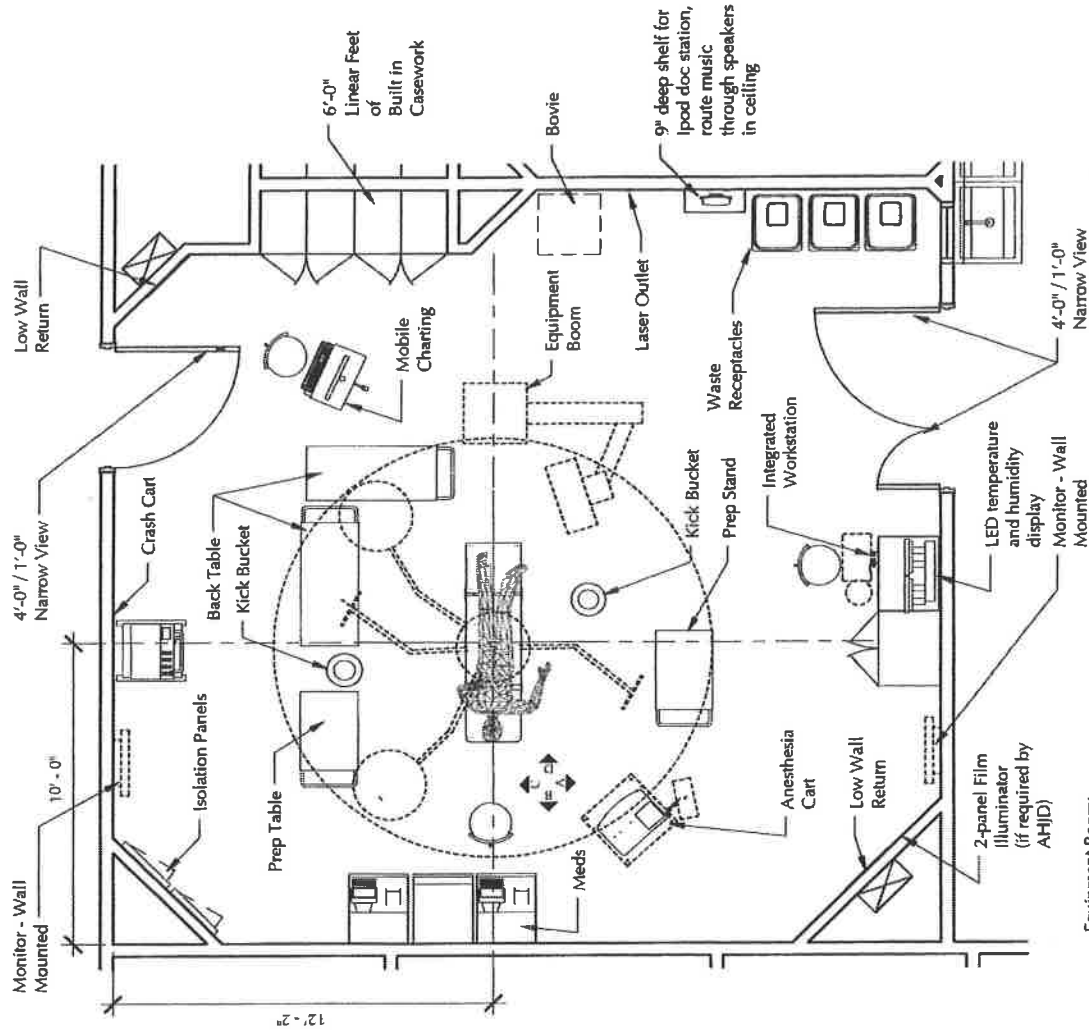
The operating rooms will be 625 SF in size. The other Tower operating rooms average 535 SF; and the two used currently for orthopedic cases including Joint Replacement average 471 SF. The larger operating rooms will provide space for Joint Replacement surgical teams of six persons and their equipment to work and to move efficiently around an oversize operating table, achieving the highest possible case productivity. A preliminary conceptual drawing of the new 625 SF operating room design is provided on the next page; it clearly shows the importance of providing this size of surgical room for this type of orthopedic case. (The operating room table in the drawing is not to scale; the Center will have much larger tables in every operating room.)



10'-0" Gyp Board Ceiling

- Med Gas Hose Drops:
- (3) Emergency simplex outlets
  - PM2 (Data connection for Physiological monitoring)
  - (2) Data outlets for phone and anesthesia cart connection
  - (2) Oxygen (1) Medical Air (1) Nitrous Oxide (1) WAG (1) VAC

OR 1 - Ceiling Plan



- Equipment Boom:
- (8) Emergency duplex outlets
  - (2) Normal duplex outlets
  - (2) Data outlets for phone and data connection
  - (3) VAC (1) Nitrogen with Regulator (1) CO2

OR 1 - Floor Plan 625 S.F. Clear



Architects  
Planners &  
Interiors

HCA Standard Operating Room

APRIL 01, 2014

HCA



For post-recovery care and rehabilitation of Joint Replacement patients, CMC will build out 29 new private patient rooms in the existing shelled North Wing on the 7th floor immediately below the 8<sup>th</sup> floor operating suites. Most of its rooms will have at least 50 square feet more floor space than typical private rooms, to allow for easier movement of patients with orthopedic appliances, and to provide adequate space to begin in-room rehabilitation immediately after surgery. The patient's family will also have more space and better sleep-in furniture. The unit will have its own rehabilitation gym, with such features as a training car/vehicle, a handicapped bathroom, and exercise mats--which do not exist at present in the Tower's limited rehabilitation space on the 6<sup>th</sup> floor.

The result of these changes will be a state-of-the-art Center of Excellence for the CMC Joint Replacement Program. The provision of all intake, preparation, surgical, recovery, and post-operative care at one integrated location will improve the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of the Joint Replacement Program and will optimize patient care and physician productivity. Providing all phases of joint replacement patients' care in areas separated from the general patient population minimizes risks of coming in contact with infectious patients.

#### B. Addition of New Floors for Future Expansion Space

As stated above, constructing the Joint Replacement Center Staging Area on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor will displace 36 existing licensed general medical-surgical beds from that floor. To replace them, the project will add a new 9th floor to the Tower, containing 36 private general medical-surgical beds. Above the new 9th floor will be a mechanical powerhouse, and the helipad and patient entrance that must be relocated from the roof of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor.

### C. Renovation and Remodeling of the CMC Emergency Department

The CMC Emergency Department (“ED”) is located on the north side of the ground floor of the main hospital building. It sees significant numbers of patients currently, and its visits are expected to increase over the next several years. Two years ago, when its levels of visits per room became extremely high for an ED of only 14 treatment rooms, the ED expanded into an adjoining vacant space formerly used for cardiac catheterizations. That space, which now contains 14 additional treatment spaces, is used daily as an overflow area when the original 14-station ED reaches its workflow capacity. However, this expanded 28-station floor plan does not provide for optimal workflow or efficiency, and does not contain all the care areas and support spaces that are optimal.

In this project, CMC proposes to completely remodel both the original ED and the overflow area into one integrated, highly efficient ED with 24 treatment rooms. The ED’s total treatment room capacity will decrease slightly; but its total floor space will increase and its operational efficiency will be markedly improved. The remodeled Department will offer separate drives and canopied entrances for ambulance and walk-in patients, and an integrated “racetrack” floor plan with four nursing stations supervising 24 treatment rooms. All treatment rooms will be enclosed with walls for privacy, rather than with the curtains many now have. The rooms for psychiatric patients will be updated with new surfaces, doors, hardware and equipment designed to ensure patient safety. Another pediatric treatment room will be added. Storage will be increased. A closed medication room will be added. A larger decontamination/shower room will be built, with an exterior entrance. The modernized Department will have a dedicated CT scanner and scanner room; updated diagnostic radiology equipment; an EMS room and decontamination shower; a variety of multi-use and specialized treatment stations/rooms (See Table Five below) and the customary staff support spaces.

### D. Miscellaneous Other Construction in the Project

With the addition of patient care spaces and new floors, improvements will be made in the elevators and in the mechanical, plumbing, and electrical systems of the hospital. Various other work will be required to conform to codes that will apply to a taller structure. For example, in the parking garage that connects to the hospital, the

project requires a new electrical room, a new generator and fuel tank, and a new fire command center. A new powerhouse will be installed between the garage and the adjoining “356” building. The HVAC penthouse and the helipad now on the roof of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor will be moved to the roof of the new 9<sup>th</sup> floor. An existing bank of eight public elevators serving all 8 floors of the hospital and Tower will be extended to the new top floor. Although a small number of parking spaces on the entire campus will be displaced, CMC will retain a complement of 3,366 parking spaces, which is 1,185 spaces above code requirements.

E. Tables Summarizing the Project’s Construction, Cost, Space, and Bed Data

<b>Table Two: Summary of New Construction and Renovation</b>	
	<b>Square Feet</b>
Area of New Construction	84,123 SF
Area of Build-out or Renovation	89,318 SF
Total New & Renovated Construction	173,441 SF

<b>Table Three: Average Construction Costs of Project</b>			
	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>Total Project</b>
Square Feet	84,123	89,318 SF	173,441 SF
Construction Cost			\$51,800,000
Constr. Cost PSF			\$298.66 PSF

<b>Table Four: Summary of Space Program By Major Area</b>			
<b>Major Area of Project</b>	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>Total Construction</b>
Motor Lobby & Elevators From Ground Floor to Eighth Floor	3,828 SF	19,944 SF	23,772 SF
Emergency Department First Floor	2,100 SF	18,129 SF	20,229 SF
Joint Replacement Center of Excellence 7 <sup>th</sup> and 8 <sup>th</sup> Floors	78,195 SF	51,245 SF	129,440 SF
Total Project	84,123 SF	89,318 SF	173,441 SF

<b>Table Five: Proposed Changes in Beds and Floor Space</b>					
<b>Floor</b>	<b>Licensed Medical-Surgical Beds</b>		<b>Patient Floor Space*</b>		
	<b>Current</b>	<b>Proposed</b>	<b>Current SF</b>	<b>Change in SF</b>	<b>Proposed Final SF</b>
First Floor	0	0	123,292 SF	0	123,292 SF
Seventh	33	62 (+29)	47,225 SF	0	47,225 SF
Eighth	36	0 (- 36)	26,500 SF	25,271 SF	51,771 SF
Ninth	0	36 (+36)	0	26,500 SF	26,500 SF

*Note: Proposed SF in Table Five are to illustrate changes in patient care floor space in this project. They will not total to the full SF data in Tables Two-Four, which include SF for mechanical/plumbing/electrical work, new elevators, the ED canopy, and tie-in construction not resulting in floor space.*

<b>Table Six: Proposed Changes in the Emergency Department</b>			
	<b>Currently</b>	<b>Proposed</b>	<b>Change</b>
Square Feet of the Department	12,870 SF	18,130 SF	5,260 SF
Exam/Treatment Rooms*			
Multipurpose	21	12	-9
Trauma/Critical/Emergent	4	4	No Change
Psychiatric	(in multipurpose)	4	+4
Pediatric	3	4	+1
Total Exam/Treatment Rooms	28	24	-4
Triage Stations	1	1	No Change
Isolation Rooms (in exam room count)	2	2	No Change
Decontamination Rooms/Stations	1	1	No Change
Entrance Drives	1	2	+1

*\* Most treatment rooms are used interchangeably in peak periods of activity except for trauma and pediatric rooms.*

**Table Seven: CMC Existing and Proposed Operating Room Inventory--Specialty Usage, Size, Location**

O.R. No.	Current Specialty Usage	Current SF in Size	Current Building	Current Floor	O.R. No.	Proposed Specialty Usage	Proposed SF in Size	Proposed Building	Proposed Floor
1	neuro-spine	663	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
2	neuro-spine	676	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
3	neuro-spine	688	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
4	neuro-spine	457	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
5	neuro-spine	554	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
6	neuro-spine	456	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
7	multi-specialty	422	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
8	multi-specialty	424	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
9	multi-specialty	430	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second		NO CHANGES PROPOSED TO EXISTING OPERATING ROOMS OR USAGE OTHER THAN			
10	multi-specialty	487	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second		RELOCATING ALL JOINT REPLACEMENT CASES TO THE			
11	multi-specialty	425	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second		NEW JOINT REPLACEMENT CENTER OPERATING ROOMS ON THE 8TH FLOOR			
12	multi-specialty	424	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
13	multi-specialty	346	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
14	multi-specialty	393	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
15	multi-specialty	388	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
16	orthopedic	467	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
17	orthopedic	474	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Second					
1	Cardiovascular	642	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Third					
2	Cardiovascular	649	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Third					
3	Cardiovascular	675	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Third					
4	Vascular	620	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Third					
5	Hybrid Cases--Cardiovascular	786	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Third					
6	Shell O.R.	785	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Third					
	Average Orthopedic OR SF	471							
	Average Tower OR SF	535							
1	Oncology	571	Sarah Cannon Cancer Center	First					
2	Oncology	548	Sarah Cannon Cancer Center	First					
3	Oncology	548	Sarah Cannon Cancer Center	First					
4	Oncology	603	Sarah Cannon Cancer Center	First					
1	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	481	Women & Childrens	Second					
2	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	436	Women & Childrens	Second					
3	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	305	Women & Childrens	Second					
4	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	295	Women & Childrens	Second					
5	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	255	Women & Childrens	Second					
6	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	300	Women & Childrens	Second					
7	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	322	Women & Childrens	Second					
8	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	345	Women & Childrens	Second					
9	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	373	Women & Childrens	Second					
10	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	327	Women & Childrens	Second					
11	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	294	Women & Childrens	Second					
12	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	303	Women & Childrens	Second					
13	OB/Gyn and Pediatric	488	Women & Childrens	Second					
1	Plastics and Other Amb Surgeries		Atrium OP ASTC	Fourth/Atrium					
2	Plastics and Other Amb Surgeries		Atrium OP ASTC	Fourth/Atrium					
3	Plastics and Other Amb Surgeries		Atrium OP ASTC	Fourth/Atrium					
4	Plastics and Other Amb Surgeries		Atrium OP ASTC	Fourth/Atrium					
					1	Joint Replacement	625	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Eight
					2	Joint Replacement	625	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Eight
					3	Joint Replacement	625	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Eight
					4	Joint Replacement	625	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Eight
					5	Joint Replacement	625	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Eight
					6	Joint Replacement	625	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Eight
					7	Joint Replacement	625	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Eight
					8	Joint Replacement	625	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Eight
					9	Joint Replacement	625	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Eight
					10	Joint Replacement	625	CMC Tower (Main Building)	Eight
TOTAL EXISTING OPERATING ROOMS = 43 + 1 shelved CV O.R.					TOTAL PROPOSED OPERATING ROOMS = 54				

## **II. Project's Operational Schedule**

If CON approval is granted in the Autumn of CY2014, Centennial Medical Center intends to have all operational areas of the project completed by January 1, 2016; so the first full year of operation for purposes of projections in this application is CY2016. All areas of the project will operate 24 hours daily throughout the year.

## **III. Costs and Funding**

The total project cost is estimated at \$96,192,007. This will be funded entirely by HCA, Inc., the ultimate parent company of TriStar Centennial Medical Center. The funding will be accomplished by a cash transfer from the parent organization to TriStar Health System, HCA's regional office.

## **IV. Ownership**

TriStar Centennial Medical Center is owned and operated by HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc., which is wholly owned through entities that are wholly owned by HCA Holdings, Inc., a national hospital company based in Nashville. Attachment A.4 contains an organization chart of the applicant's chain of ownership up to the parent company.

**APPLICANTS WITH HOSPITAL PROJECTS (CONSTRUCTION COST IN EXCESS OF \$5 MILLION) AND OTHER FACILITY PROJECTS (CONSTRUCTION COST IN EXCESS OF \$2 MILLION) SHOULD COMPLETE THE SQUARE FOOTAGE AND COSTS PER SQUARE FOOTAGE CHART.**

**UTILIZING THE ATTACHED CHART, APPLICANTS WITH HOSPITAL PROJECTS SHOULD COMPLETE PARTS A-E BY IDENTIFYING, AS APPLICABLE, NURSING UNITS, ANCILLARY AREAS, AND SUPPORT AREAS AFFECTED BY THIS PROJECT. PROVIDE THE LOCATION OF THE UNIT/SERVICE WITHIN THE EXISTING FACILITY ALONG WITH CURRENT SQUARE FOOTAGE, WHERE, IF ANY, THE UNIT/SERVICE WILL RELOCATE TEMPORARILY DURING CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION, AND THEN THE LOCATION OF THE UNIT/SERVICE WITH PROPOSED SQUARE FOOTAGE. THE TOTAL COST PER SQUARE FOOT SHOULD PROVIDE A BREAKOUT BETWEEN NEW CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION COST PER SQUARE FOOT. OTHER FACILITY PROJECTS NEED ONLY COMPLETE PARTS B-E.**

See Attachment B.II.A.

**PLEASE ALSO DISCUSS AND JUSTIFY THE COST PER SQUARE FOOT FOR THIS PROJECT.**

<b>Table Three (Repeated): Average Construction Costs of Project</b>			
	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>Total Project</b>
Square Feet	84,123 SF	89,318 SF	173,441 SF
Construction Cost			\$51,800,000
Constr. Cost PSF			\$298.66 PSF

The estimated \$51,800,000 construction cost of the project is approximately \$298.66 per SF. The 2011-13 hospital construction projects approved by the HSDA had the following costs per SF. This project's construction cost is above the third quartile average of \$274.63 per SF. It is relatively more expensive because of the need to stage the renovation and construction in phases in all the areas (emergency room; medical-surgical units) where patient care is being provided continuously.

<b>Table Eight: Hospital Construction Cost Per Square Foot Applications Approved by the HSDA Years: 2011 – 2013</b>			
	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Total Construction</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Quartile</b>	\$107.15/sq ft	\$235.00/sq ft	\$151.66/sq ft
<b>Median</b>	\$179.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft	\$227.88/sq ft
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Quartile</b>	\$249.00/sq ft	\$324.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft

*Source: Health Services and Development Agency website July 2014.*



**IF THE PROJECT INVOLVES NONE OF THE ABOVE, DESCRIBE THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROPOSAL.**

Not applicable.

**B.II.B. IDENTIFY THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF BEDS INCREASED, DECREASED, CONVERTED, RELOCATED, DESIGNATED, AND/OR REDISTRIBUTED BY THIS APPLICATION. DESCRIBE THE REASONS FOR CHANGE IN BED ALLOCATIONS AND DESCRIBE THE IMPACT THE BED CHANGE WILL HAVE ON EXISTING SERVICES.**

Table Nine-A below shows the bed changes proposed in this project. Twenty-nine (29) licensed, private, Joint Replacement medical-surgical beds are to be added to the Tower on its 7<sup>th</sup> floor, increasing the CMC license from 657 to 686 total beds. Table Nine-B below shows the floors where the changes will occur. Table Nine-C on the following page shows the current numbers and types of licensed beds by floor in all CMC buildings.

<b>Table Nine-A: Proposed Changes in Assignment of Licensed Hospital Beds</b>		
<b>Bed Assignment</b>	<b>Current Assignment</b>	<b>Proposed Assignment</b>
Medical-Surgical	281	310 (+29)
Adult Critical Care	88	88 (no change)
Neonatal Intensive Care	60	60 (no change)
Obstetrics/Gyn	75	75 (no change)
Pediatric	21	21 (no change)
Psychiatric	132	132 (no change)
Rehabilitation	0	0 (no change)
Total Licensed Complement	657	686 (+29)

*Source: Hospital management.*

<b>Table Nine-B: Proposed Changes in Licensed Beds By Floor</b>		
<b>Tower Floor</b>	<b>Licensed Beds</b>	
	<b>Current</b>	<b>Proposed</b>
Seventh	33	62 (+29)
Eighth	36	0 (- 36)
New Ninth	0	36 (+36)
Roof (helipad / powerhouse)	0	0
Total Project	69	98 (+29)

JUL 15 14 AM 42

**Table Nine-C: TriStar Centennial Medical Center--Current Licensed Beds By Type and Location**

	Floor	Medical-Surgical	Intensive Care	OB/Gyn	NICU	Pediatric	Pyschiatric	Floor Totals
Women's and Children's	8			9	20			29
	7				40			40
	6			25				25
	5							0
	4			25				25
	3			16		11		27
	<i>Subtotal</i>		0	75	60	11	0	146
Tower	8	36						36
	7	33						33
	6	54	8					62
	5	33	32					65
	4	33	32					65
	3		16					16
	2					10		10
	<i>Subtotal</i>	189	88		0	10	0	287
Parthenon Pavillion	4						33	33
	3						39	39
	2						24	24
	1						36	36
	<i>Subtotal</i>	0	0		0	0	132	132
Sarah Cannon	4	27						27
	3	44						44
	2	21						21
	<i>Subtotal</i>	92	0		0	0	0	92
<b>Total</b>		<b>281</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>657</b>

**B.II.C. AS THE APPLICANT, DESCRIBE YOUR NEED TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING HEALTH CARE SERVICES (IF APPLICABLE TO THIS APPLICATION):**

- 1. ADULT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES**
- 2. ALCOHOL AND DRUG TREATMENT ADOLESCENTS >28 DAYS**
- 3. BIRTHING CENTER**
- 4. BURN UNITS**
- 5. CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION SERVICES**
- 6. CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES**
- 7. EXTRACORPOREAL LITHOTRIPSY**
- 8. HOME HEALTH SERVICES**
- 9. HOSPICE SERVICES**
- 10. RESIDENTIAL HOSPICE**
- 11. ICF/MR SERVICES**
- 12. LONG TERM CARE SERVICES**
- 13. MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI)**
- 14. MENTAL HEALTH RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT**
- 15. NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT**
- 16. NON-RESIDENTIAL METHADONE TREATMENT CENTERS**
- 17. OPEN HEART SURGERY**
- 18. POSITIVE EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY**
- 19. RADIATION THERAPY/LINEAR ACCELERATOR**
- 20. REHABILITATION SERVICES**
- 21. SWING BEDS**

**I. The Need for Emergency Room Renovation**

**A. Historic and Projected Utilization**

TriStar Centennial Medical Center (“CMC”) has three Emergency Department (“ED”) locations. Its main ED is on the ground floor of the 8-story Main Tower, built almost twenty years ago in 1994-95. A smaller ED exclusively for obstetrics emergencies is in the Women’s and Children’s Hospital facility in another section of the CMC campus. There is a satellite CMC ED in Spring Hill, south of Davidson County. Being under one license, all three of these ED’s visit volumes are reported as a consolidated number in the Joint Annual Reports.

This project, however, concerns only the Main Tower ED, the principal Emergency Care resource and entry point for the complex. As of 2012, it had only 14 treatment rooms and was too heavily utilized to avoid long patient wait times. In that

year, it was expanded to take in an adjoining vacant space (formerly a cardiac catheterization area) that provided “overflow” space for 14 more stations, giving it the 28 stations it has today.

In 2013, the main ED had 34,408 visits, as shown in Table Eleven below. This was an average of 2,458 visits per treatment station for the original 14-station ED. HCA’s own planning standard calls for ED treatment rooms to average 1800-2,200 visits per room. Including the “overflow” area with another 14 stations, it was an average of 1,229 visits per station. The operational reality is that the 14-station original ED remains overloaded at peak times; and even with the additional 14-station overflow area, peak times can be challenging due to the layout of the space.

As Table Ten-A indicates, for the last four full calendar years 2011 through 2013, Tower ED visits have increased steadily at a compound annual growth rate (“CAGR”) of more than 8%. Even if future Tower ED visits are projected at a very conservative 5% CAGR, by CY2017 the Tower ED will have 42,746 visits. With the 24 stations proposed in this project, the ED’s average visits per room in CY2017 are conservatively projected to be 1,781 visits per treatment room (42,746 / 24). Peak visit times, of course, will be much more intense than in low visit times of day, as they are in all ED’s.

<b>Table Ten-A: Annual Visits to the Tower ED</b>			
<b>Year</b>	<b>Annual Visits</b>		<b>Annual Change, Tower ED Visits</b>
	<b>Tower ED</b>	<b>All CMC ED’s</b>	
<b>Historical</b>			
2010	27,350	32,101	--
2011	27,482	34,534	+0.5%
2012	31,124	38,774	+13.3%
2013	35,168	48,146	+13.0%
<i>2010-2013 Total Change</i>			+28.6%
<i>2010-2013 CAGR</i>			> 8% CAGR
<b>Projected (at 5% CAGR)</b>			
2014	36,926		+5%
2015	38,772		+5%
Project Year 1 - 2016	40,711		+5%
Project Year 2 - 2017	42,746		+5%

*Source: Tower ED visits from CMC Management; total CMC visits from JAR.*

**B. Proposed Capacity is Appropriate**

CMC's proposed ED capacity is conservative but appropriate. Several years ago, the American College of Emergency Physicians (ACEP) published a planning guide for hospital emergency departments. As shown in Table Ten-B below, at 24 treatment rooms, the CMC ED improvement project will be reasonably consistent with the conservative end of the range of rooms ACEP recommended.

In addition, the applicant's parent company, which designs and builds hundreds of hospital operating rooms nationally, uses a planning guideline of 1,800-2,200 visits per treatment room for most communities and facilities. The Tower ED's projected visits in 2017 will be approximately 1,743 visits per room. So its proposed capacity of 24 treatment rooms should be able to efficiently serve significantly increased visits beyond CY2017 before further expansion is needed.

<b>Table Ten-B: Treatment Room (Station) Recommendations American College of Emergency Physicians</b>			
<b>Annual Visits</b>	<b>Rooms, Low Range</b>	<b>Rooms, High Range</b>	<b>Proposed by CMC, 2017</b>
30,000	20	26	
40,000	25	33	24 rooms for 41,823 visits
50,000	30	40	
60,000	35	47	

*Source: Emergency Department Design--A Practical Guide to Planning for the Future, American College of Emergency Physicians.*

**C. Operational Issues in the Tower ED Must Be Addressed**

Apart from capacity considerations, the Tower ED has several operational issues that will require extensive renovation. One is the lack of a CT scanner within the department. Having to transport patients many times a day to the Imaging Department in another part of the hospital ties up staff and delays the diagnostic process. Often the nurses have to take a patient to CT immediately after the patient's arrival--for example, apparent stroke victims. In such cases the nursing staff must remain with the patient in

Imaging to accomplish related tasks that would normally be done more quickly in the ED itself.

Another issue is patient privacy; 11 of the 28 ED treatment stations (39%) are only curtained bays with no hard walls on one or more sides to ensure appropriate privacy for patients and family.

Room sizes vary, with some more able to accommodate staff and visitors than others. The ED has no private family counseling room where critical information can be conveyed and care decisions made in complete privacy and confidentiality.

Treatment rooms used for behavioral/psychiatric patients need to be modified with newer surfaces, hardware, fixtures, doors, and furnishings to enhance patient safety.

Arriving ambulances must currently drive in, and then back up to deliver their patients; this is vexing to EMS personnel. In addition, the decontamination shower in the ED at present is tiny and has no external access to avoid walking through the ED itself. Medications storage is inadequate and there is no closed medications room.

All of these issues will be resolved in the proposed renovation. A dedicated CT scanning room will be provided, and existing radiological equipment will be updated. All treatment rooms will be of uniform size, and all will be hard-walled and private. Four “safe” psychiatric examination/treatment rooms will be provided, constructed with all appropriate safety features to protect the patients from harming themselves and others. Two ED entrance drives will be created, separating patients who arrive by ambulance from patients arriving by private vehicle. Ambulances will be able to drive directly up to deliver their stretcher patients, without competing with private vehicles and without having to back up into the entrance. A second medication area will be added in the form of a “closed” (securable) room.

## **II. Need for the Joint Replacement Center and Its Dedicated 29-bed Inpatient Unit**

Centennial's orthopedic physicians perform a large and growing volume of joint replacement cases. In 2013, they performed approximately 1,150 such cases. Their caseloads of that type have increased an average of 9% annually during the past two years.

In early 2014, an event occurred that will more than double Centennial's joint replacement caseloads next year. The Southern Joint Replacement Institute ("SJRI"), a Nashville physician group of four orthopedists specializing in joint replacement cases, determined to relocate its offices and its cases to the Centennial campus--and to recruit a fifth experienced specialist to the group by January of 2015.

The SJRI physicians are widely recognized for their quality of care and their contributions to their areas of surgical practice. They are internationally recognized lecturers and authors in the field of joint replacement. They hold national and international patents for implant component designs, and consult with major orthopedic implant manufacturers. They are actively involved in clinical research and will continue and extend that work at Centennial, in cooperation with the Sarah Cannon Research Institute. They offer a partnership, clinically based fellowship program for future joint replacement surgeons.

The expertise and case volumes coming to Centennial in CY2015 will more than double the Joint Replacement program's volumes as well as ensure its rapid future growth, as the population ages and joint "renewal" becomes increasingly in demand. The proposed project responds to this opportunity to enlarge service to the region and to the profession, by creating a state-of-the-art Center of Excellence for performing this type of surgery, and for centrally integrating, managing, and improving the care processes associated with it. By means of express elevators and a dedicated reception, waiting, and staging area, the project will provide arriving patients with a largely self-contained physical environment, free of movement through areas of the hospital that serve infectious patients. It will have a suite of operating rooms that are much larger than standard rooms, to provide circulating space for six-person teams to move easily around an oversized operating table with all the equipment and supplies needed to accomplish

such complex surgery efficiently and effectively. The block scheduling of two rooms for six-person surgical teams will enhance the medical staff's productivity. Post-surgical care is immediately available in a dedicated recovery area. On the floor below, patients will be served in a dedicated 29-bed Joint Replacement medical-surgical nursing unit with the capability of initiating rehabilitation immediately after surgery.

It is not possible to achieve an integrated Center of Excellence like this at any other location on campus. As shown in Table Seven in an earlier section of the application, Centennial now has 43 operating rooms (44 with a shelled vascular room that will soon open). Those operating rooms are distributed among five separate buildings or locations--four of which are dedicated to heart/vascular, oncology, outpatient surgery, and women's and children's cases not involving joint replacements. All joint replacement cases currently take place in Tower operating rooms that are undersized by current orthopedic standards, and are not adjacent to any area that can be converted to the integrated intake, staging, recovery, and inpatient care phases of the continuum of care that distinguish a Center of Excellence in this specialty.

Table Ten-C on the second following page shows the data supporting the construction of this new surgical capacity and specialized orthopedic bed capacity on Centennial's 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> Tower floors.

While in its early years, the Center's O.R. suite may be used for some orthopedic cases other than Joint Replacement cases. But Table Eleven focuses only on the proposed Joint Replacement Program. The surgeons who will use the facility are divided into two groups, so that the significance of the SJRI group to case volumes in CY2015 can be appreciated. The case volumes at Centennial will increase from 1,196 this year to 2,744 in CY2015. In the CY2015 transition year, they will be performed in the existing Tower operating rooms. By CY2016, the Center will be open and these cases will move to the 8<sup>th</sup> floor of the Tower. Although both the SJRI group and other practice's cases have been increasing at 8% to 9% annually, Table Eleven conservatively projects the SJRI cases to increase 5% annually and other surgeons' cases to increase 3% annually.

At current times for case performance and room turnaround (cleaning and preparation for the next case) that will give the operating rooms a theoretical annual



average utilization of 54.1% of available minutes, in Year Four. However, reality is very different. Joint Replacement cases are scheduled heavily into the first three days of the week, and relatively lightly after that. One reason is to get the patient to an inpatient room and starting rehabilitation immediately, before rehabilitation staff (like all hospital staff) decreases on the weekends. A second reason is that it allows patients being discharged to other facilities (e.g. rehabilitation hospitals) to complete admissions requirements during the week when those facilities and the patients' insurers are available to do the paperwork. Late-week surgery defeats both goals and leads to excessively long patient stays over weekends. So the ten O.R.'s in the Center will be scheduled for Joint Replacement cases at 90% to 100% of capacity in the first three days of the week. This peak level of activity reflects the appropriate management of the continuum of care that has evolved for this type of patient.

The lower part of Table Ten-C illustrates the high utilization of the proposed new 29-bed specialty unit on the 7<sup>th</sup> floor, designed specifically for Joint Replacement patient care. At a 3-day average length of stay ("ALOS") the unit will be highly utilized by Joint Replacement patients from the very first year--increasing from approximately 81% in CY2016 to almost 93% in CY2019.

Table Ten-C: Utilization Projections 2016-2020, Joint Replacement Center of Excellence Operating Suite and Inpatient Unit							
Calendar Year:	2013	2014	2015	Year 1 2016	Year 2 2017	Year 3 2018	Year 4 2019
SJRI Joint Replacement Cases at Centennial (Note 1)	0	0	1,500	1,575	1,654	1,736	1,823
Other Centennial Surgeons' Joint Replacement Cases (Note 2)	1,150	1,196	1,244	1,294	1,345	1,399	1,455
Total Joint Replacement Cases Performed in the Center	1,150	1,196	2,744	2,869	2,999	3,136	3,278
<b>10 O.R. Orthopedic Operating Suite, Joint Replacement Center, 8th Floor</b>							
Annual Cases Per O.R.				287	300	314	328
Minutes per Case (168 Case Min. + 30 min. Room Turnaround)				198	198	198	198
Total O.R. Minutes Including Room Turnaround				567,982	593,819	620,846	649,118
Minutes of O.R. Capacity, 10 O.R.'s, 250 days/yr (Note 3)				1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
Average O.R. Suite Utilization Rate for Joint Replacement Cases Mon-Fri				47.3%	49.5%	51.7%	54.1%
Average O.R. Suite Utilization for Joint Replacement Cases Mon-Wed (Note 4)				>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%
<b>Joint Replacement Inpatient Unit--29 Beds, 7th Floor</b>							
Patient days @ 3.0 day ALOS				8,606	8,997	9,407	9,835
Average Daily Census, 7-day week				23.6	24.7	25.8	26.9
Average Annual Occupancy Rate				81.3%	85.0%	88.9%	92.9%

Source: Hospital management.

Notes:

1. Four SJRI surgeons relocating to Centennial by Jan 2015 project retention of 1,500 cases in 2015; addition of 5th surgeon Jan 2015, and 5% CAGR of cases to 2019.
2. Current Centennial surgeons have seen average annual 9.04% increase in joint replacement cases; CMC projects this to continue at a minimum of 4%.
3. 250 days (Mon-Fri, 50 weeks) X 8 hrs per day X 60 minutes per hour X 10 O.R.'s.
4. Joint replacement patients are "front-loaded" Mon-Wed in the weekly O.R. schedule to optimize access to rehab on weekdays when rehab staff are most available.

Centennial's entire medical-surgical bed complement--not just this proposed 29-bed unit--is highly utilized and needs additional capacity. Table Ten-D below (taken from data in Table Sixteen-D in Section C.I.6 of the application), provides historic (2011-2013) and projected (2014-2017) utilization for just medical-surgical bed utilization. Table Ten-D below includes all bed days--days of formally admitted patients, and also days of "observation" patients. Average daily census, and average annual occupancy, are based on those actual days.

The hospital's medical-surgical beds--with the proposed 29-bed unit in service--will have an average annual occupancy of 91.7% in CY2016, and 96.5% in CY2017. With occupancies like this, the Joint Replacement Center of Excellence project cannot be carried out without the proposed licensed bed increase in medical-surgical capacity.

<b>Exhibit Ten-D: Historic and Projected Medical-Surgical Bed Utilization TriStar Centennial Medical Center CY2011-CY2017</b>					
<b>Year</b>	<b>Med-Surg Beds</b>	<b>Med-Surg Bed Annual Capacity</b>	<b>Total Bed Days</b>	<b>Avg. Daily Census on Total Days</b>	<b>Total Average Occupancy</b>
<i>Historic</i>					
CY2011	258	94,170	69,558	190.6	73.9%
CY2012	281	102,846	81,423	222.5	79.2%
CY2013	281	102,565	84,959	232.8	82.8%
<i>Projected</i>					
CY2014	281	102,565	89,553	245.4	87.3%
CY2015	281	102,565	98,669	258.0	96.2%
<b>Yr 1 CY2016</b>	310	113,460	103,774	284.3	91.7%
<b>Yr 2 CY2017</b>	310	113,150	109,149	299.0	96.5%

*Source: Table Sixteen-C. CY2012 and CY2016 are 366-day leap years.*

**B.II.D. DESCRIBE THE NEED TO CHANGE LOCATION OR REPLACE AN EXISTING FACILITY.**

Not applicable.

**B.II.E. DESCRIBE THE ACQUISITION OF ANY ITEM OF MAJOR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (AS DEFINED BY THE AGENCY RULES AND THE STATUTE) WHICH EXCEEDS A COST OF \$1.5 MILLION; AND/OR IS A MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING SCANNER (MRI), POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY (PET) SCANNER, EXTRACORPOREAL LITHOTRIPTER AND/OR LINEAR ACCELERATOR BY RESPONDING TO THE FOLLOWING:**

1. For fixed site major medical equipment (not replacing existing equipment):
  - a. Describe the new equipment, including:
    1. Total Cost (As defined by Agency Rule);
    2. Expected Useful Life;
    3. List of clinical applications to be provided; and
    4. Documentation of FDA approval.
  - b. Provide current and proposed schedule of operations.
2. For mobile major medical equipment:
  - a. List all sites that will be served;
  - b. Provide current and/or proposed schedule of operations;
  - c. Provide the lease or contract cost;
  - d. Provide the fair market value of the equipment; and
  - e. List the owner for the equipment.
3. Indicate applicant's legal interest in equipment (e.g., purchase, lease, etc.) In the case of equipment purchase, include a quote and/or proposal from an equipment vendor, or in the case of an equipment lease provide a draft lease or contract that at least includes the term of the lease and the anticipated lease payments.

Not applicable. The project does not include major medical equipment as defined by HSDA's statute and regulations (\$2 million or more capital cost; or a listed service in HSDA regulation). A CT scanner will be added to the Emergency Department; but its cost including taxes and delivery, and including five years of maintenance contract expense, will not exceed \$1.4 million.

**B.III.A. ATTACH A COPY OF THE PLOT PLAN OF THE SITE ON AN 8-1/2" X 11" SHEET OF WHITE PAPER WHICH MUST INCLUDE:**

- 1. SIZE OF SITE (IN ACRES);**
- 2. LOCATION OF STRUCTURE ON THE SITE;**
- 3. LOCATION OF THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION; AND**
- 4. NAMES OF STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS THAT CROSS OR BORDER THE SITE.**

**PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DRAWINGS DO NOT NEED TO BE DRAWN TO SCALE. PLOT PLANS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL PROJECTS.**

See Attachment B.III.A for the plot plan.

**B.III.B.1. DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE SITE TO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ROUTES, IF ANY, AND TO ANY HIGHWAY OR MAJOR ROAD DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA. DESCRIBE THE ACCESSIBILITY OF THE PROPOSED SITE TO PATIENTS/CLIENTS.**

TriStar Centennial Medical Center is a tertiary acute care facility well known to the residents of its eight-county primary service area. It is highly accessible, located in central Nashville/Davidson County, within minutes of the I-240 loop that circles Nashville and connects to numerous Interstate, U.S., and Tennessee highways running radially in all directions through the seven adjoining counties. The Centennial campus is on municipal bus lines and is convenient by automobile to major Nashville thoroughfares such as Broadway/West End Avenue, Charlotte Avenue, and Interstates 40, 65, 24, 240, and 440.

Tables Eleven-A and Eleven-B below provide average driving distances and driving times between TriStar Centennial Medical Center and the communities and acute care providers across Centennial's eight-county service area.

<b>Table Eleven-A: Mileage and Drive Times Between Project and Major Communities in the Primary Service Area</b>			
<b>Community</b>	<b>County</b>	<b>Distance in Miles</b>	<b>Drive Time in Minutes</b>
Clarksville	Montgomery	49.5	54 min.
Ashland City	Cheatham	21.2	30 min.
Franklin	Williamson	22.3	27 min.
Murfreesboro	Rutherford	35.2	30 min.
Lebanon	Wilson	32.3	36 min.
Gallatin	Sumner	31.1	37 min.
Springfield	Robertson	30.4	39 min.

*Source: Google Maps, July 2014*

<b>Table Eleven-B: Mileage and Drive Times Between Project and Other General Acute Care Hospitals in the Primary Service Area</b>			
<b>Facility and Address</b>	<b>County</b>	<b>Distance in Miles</b>	<b>Drive Time in Minutes</b>
TriStar Ashland City Medical Center	Cheatham	21.4	31 min.
TriStar Summit Medical Center	Davidson	13.9	19 min.
Metro NV General Hospital	Davidson	1.8	5 min.
Saint Thomas Midtown Hospital (Baptist)	Davidson	0.8	3 min.
Saint Thomas West Hospital	Davidson	2.9	8 min.
Saint Thomas Hospital for Spinal Surgery	Davidson	0.6	3 min.
TriStar Skyline Medical Center, Nashville	Davidson	9.3	16 min.
TriStar Southern Hills Medical Center	Davidson	10.0	17 min.
Vanderbilt Medical Center	Davidson	1.3	5 min.
Gateway Medical Center	Montgomery	46.9	47 min.
Northcrest Medical Center	Robertson	28.0	34 min.
Saint Thomas Rutherford Hospital	Rutherford	32.9	37 min.
TriStar Stonecrest Medical Center	Rutherford	22.8	27 min.
Sumner Regional Medical Center	Sumner	31.9	38 min.
TriStar Hendersonville Medical Center	Sumner	19.5	24 min.
Williamson Medical Center	Williamson	20.0	23 min.
University Medical Center (UMC)	Wilson	32.2	37 min.

*Source: Google Maps, July 2014*

**B.IV. ATTACH A FLOOR PLAN DRAWING FOR THE FACILITY WHICH INCLUDES PATIENT CARE ROOMS (NOTING PRIVATE OR SEMI-PRIVATE), ANCILLARY AREAS, EQUIPMENT AREAS, ETC.**

See attachment B.IV.

**IV. FOR A HOME CARE ORGANIZATION, IDENTIFY**

- 1. EXISTING SERVICE AREA (BY COUNTY);**
- 2. PROPOSED SERVICE AREA (BY COUNTY);**
- 3. A PARENT OR PRIMARY SERVICE PROVIDER;**
- 4. EXISTING BRANCHES AND/OR SUB-UNITS; AND**
- 5. PROPOSED BRANCHES AND/OR SUBUNITS.**

Not applicable. The application is not for a home care organization.

## **C(I) NEED**

### **C(I).1. DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THIS PROPOSAL TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE STATE HEALTH PLAN AND TENNESSEE'S HEALTH: GUIDELINES FOR GROWTH.**

**A. PLEASE PROVIDE A RESPONSE TO EACH CRITERION AND STANDARD IN CON CATEGORIES THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO THE PROPOSED PROJECT. DO NOT PROVIDE RESPONSES TO GENERAL CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (PAGES 6-9) HERE.**

**B. APPLICATIONS THAT INCLUDE A CHANGE OF SITE FOR A HEALTH CARE INSTITUTION, PROVIDE A RESPONSE TO GENERAL CRITERION AND STANDARDS (4)(a-c).**

#### **Project-Specific Review Criteria: Construction, Renovation, Expansion, and Replacement of Health Care Institutions**

#### **Project-Specific Review Criteria--Acute Care Bed Services**

From an areawide planning standpoint, this project adds only an insignificant number of acute care beds. It increases the service area's licensed acute care beds by only 29 beds. That is a change of only 6/10ths of 1% of the primary service area's total licensed short-term acute care hospital beds, and an increase of only 2% in the areawide bed surplus projected by the planning formula for CY 2018.

**1. The following methodology should be used and the need for hospital beds should be projected four years into the future from the current year...(guidelines detail the steps of the bed need projection methodology; see pp. 15-16 of Guidelines for Growth.)**

The Tennessee Department of Health's most recently issued bed need projection (for 2014-2018) is provided on the second following page. It indicates a surplus of 1,455 acute care hospital beds in the project's eight-county primary service area. This project would increase the surplus by only 2%. It would make a difference of only 6/10ths of 1% in areawide hospital bed complements.



<b>Table Twelve: Impact of Twenty-Nine Additional Licensed Hospital Beds On Service Area Hospital Bed Complements (TDH Guidelines for Growth Bed Need Formula for 2018)</b>					
<b>PSA County</b>	<b>2012 Licensed Beds</b>	<b>Bed Surplus 2018</b>	<b>Proposed New Beds</b>	<b>% of Licensed Beds</b>	<b>% of Bed Surplus</b>
Cheatham	12	3	0		
Davidson	3,754	940	+29	0.8%	3%
Montgomery	270	105	0		
Robertson	109	44	0		
Rutherford	387	66	0		
Sumner	303	120	0		
Williamson	185	64	0		
Wilson	245	113	0		
PSA	5,265	1,455	+29	0.6%	2%

*Source: TN Department of Health Hospital Bed Need Projection, 2014-2018.*

**2. New hospital beds can be approved in excess of the “need standard for a county” if the following criteria are met:**

**a) All existing hospitals in the projected service area have an occupancy level greater than or equal to 80% for the most recent JAR. Occupancy should be based on the number of licensed beds rather than on staffed beds.**

**b) All outstanding new acute care bed CON projects in the proposed service area are licensed.**

**c) The Health Facilities Agency may give special consideration to acute care bed proposals for specialty health service units in tertiary care regional referral hospitals.**

a. Areawide hospital bed occupancy at the area’s general hospitals, as reported in their 2013 Joint Annual Reports, averaged below 80%.

b. Vanderbilt Medical Center has had major bed additions approved since 2007, which are not fully implemented. Summit Medical Center has a small bed addition that was approved recently, and is not yet implemented.

c. This exception is merited. TriStar Centennial Medical Center is clearly a tertiary care, regional referral hospital, drawing patients from 92 Tennessee counties and 9 States in CY2013, and offering highly advanced care programs in multiple specialties. This proposed 7<sup>th</sup> floor 29-bed unit is a specialized nursing unit for CMC’s Joint Replacement program. The unit varies from other medical-surgical units in terms of (1) its restricted patient population; (2) its oversize rooms; (3) its patients’ separation from infectious patients in other parts of the hospital; and (4) its physical and operational integration with surgery, recovery, and rehabilitation stages of care.

# ACUTE-CARE BED NEED PROJECTIONS FOR 2014 AND 2018, BASED ON FINAL 2012 HOSPITAL JARS

COUNTY	2012		CURRENT		SERVICE AREA POPULATION			PROJECTED		PROJECTED		2012 ACTUAL BEDS		SHORTAGE/SURPLUS	
	INPATIENT DAYS	ADC	NEED	2012	2014	2018	ADC-2014	NEED 2014	ADC-2018	NEED 2018	LICENSED	STAFFED	LICENSED	STAFFED	
Anderson	47,731	131	164	94,639	95,470	97,048	132	165	134	168	301	255	133	-87	
Beford	7,281	20	30	17,853	18,323	19,505	20	31	22	33	60	60	-27	-27	
Benton	1,959	5	11	2,278	2,264	2,243	5	11	5	11	25	12	-14	-1	
Bledsoe	2,984	8	15	2,088	2,078	2,085	8	15	8	15	25	25	-10	-10	
Blount	51,235	140	176	97,454	99,770	104,941	144	180	151	189	304	238	-115	-49	
Bradley	38,232	105	131	82,623	84,112	87,052	107	133	110	138	351	207	-213	-69	
Campbell	18,681	51	68	21,557	21,827	22,326	52	69	53	70	120	97	-50	-27	
Cannon	6,638	18	28	3,813	3,874	3,969	18	29	19	29	60	50	-31	-21	
Carroll	6,718	18	28	14,137	14,118	14,111	18	28	18	28	115	68	-87	-40	
Carter	15,622	43	58	29,978	30,095	30,448	43	58	43	59	121	79	-62	-20	
Cheatham	1,549	4	9	1,364	1,381	1,413	4	9	4	9	12	12	-3	-3	
Chester	7,878	22	32	12,643	12,753	13,009	22	33	22	33	85	39	-52	-6	
Claborne	5,592	15	24	5,364	5,343	5,345	15	24	15	24	36	34	-12	-10	
Clay	7,541	21	31	16,066	16,425	17,225	21	32	22	33	74	36	-41	-3	
Cooke	31,305	86	107	56,704	57,545	59,957	87	109	91	113	214	159	-101	-46	
Crockett	21,801	60	78	45,561	46,213	48,038	61	79	63	81	189	123	-108	-42	
Cumberland	763,385	2,092	2,614	1,451,264	1,488,518	1,562,088	2,145	2,681	2,251	2,814	3,754	3,129	-940	-315	
Davidson	3,411	9	16	5,011	5,052	5,157	9	17	10	17	40	27	-23	-10	
DeCATUR	4,110	11	19	7,665	7,707	7,805	11	19	12	19	71	56	-52	-37	
DeKalb	18,017	49	66	33,604	33,850	34,413	50	66	51	67	157	120	-90	-53	
Dickson	12,937	35	49	33,319	33,224	33,183	35	49	35	49	225	120	-176	-71	
Dyer	714	2	5	2,325	2,406	2,603	2	5	2	6	46	10	-40	-4	
Fayette	0	0	0	33,182	33,338	33,983	62	80	63	81	152	110	-71	-29	
Fentress	22,404	61	80	7,947	8,051	8,206	14	23	14	23	209	90	-186	-67	
Franklin	5,069	14	23	12,333	12,327	12,331	25	37	25	37	95	81	-58	-44	
Gibson	9,124	25	37	50,076	50,565	51,689	76	97	78	99	240	170	-141	-71	
Giles	27,601	76	96	76,894	77,909	80,095	110	137	113	141	302	212	-161	-71	
Grainger	39,484	108	135	696,028	710,184	736,123	1,098	1,372	1,138	1,423	1,551	1,235	-128	188	
Greene	392,786	1,076	1,345	1,661	1,655	1,652	3	8	3	8	10	10	-2	-2	
Grundy	1,229	3	8	2,537	2,508	2,480	2	6	2	6	51	23	-45	-17	
Hamblen	815	2	6	14,725	14,795	14,963	20	30	20	30	58	49	-28	-19	
Hamilton	7,103	20	30	10,354	10,441	10,555	10	17	10	17	50	46	-33	-29	
Hancock	3,542	10	17	3,872	3,831	3,811	4	9	4	9	62	36	-53	-27	
Hardeman	1,617	4	9	6,143	6,182	6,284	7	13	7	13	45	45	-32	-32	
Hardin	2,444	7	13	28,422	28,546	28,712	46	62	46	62	142	101	-80	-39	
Hawkins	16,775	46	62	1,425	1,427	1,444	1	4	1	4	15	15	-11	-11	
Haywood	492	1	4	4,017	4,052	4,109	8	15	8	15	25	25	-10	-10	
Henderson	2,870	8	14	3,463	3,466	3,477	5	10	5	10	25	25	-15	-15	
Henry	1,697	5	10												
Hickman															
Houston															
Humphreys															

# ACUTE-CARE BED NEED PROJECTIONS FOR 2014 AND 2018, BASED ON FINAL 2012 HOSPITAL JARS

COUNTY	2012		CURRENT		SERVICE AREA POPULATION			PROJECTED		PROJECTED		2012 ACTUAL BEDS		SHORTAGE/SURPLUS	
	INPATIENT DAYS	ADC	NEED		2012	2014	2018	ADC-2014	NEED 2014	ADC-2018	NEED 2018	LICENSED	STAFFED	LICENSED	STAFFED
Jackson	8,533	23	35	17,351	17,752	18,648	24	35	25	37	58	58	21	-21	-21
Jefferson	51	0	1	233	232	232	0	1	0	1	2	2	-1	-1	-1
Johnson	442,861	1,213	1,517	781,145	797,585	831,502	1,239	1,549	1,292	1,614	1,877	1,777	-263	-263	-163
Knox															
Lake	3,044	8	15	4,293	4,252	4,218	8	15	8	15	25	25	-10	-10	-10
Lauderdale	9,298	26	37	18,503	18,540	18,545	26	37	26	37	99	80	-62	-62	-43
Lawrence															
Lewis	7,435	20	31	17,852	18,159	18,898	21	31	22	32	59	59	-27	-27	-27
Lincoln	6,123	17	26	12,093	12,365	12,912	17	27	18	28	50	30	-22	-22	-2
Loudon	15,973	44	59	32,166	32,503	33,184	44	60	45	61	190	111	-129	-129	-50
McMinn	4,953	14	22	11,089	11,200	11,451	14	22	14	23	45	45	-22	-22	-22
McNairy	3,793	10	18	5,934	6,057	6,301	11	18	11	19	25	25	-6	-6	-6
Macon	179,979	493	616	281,828	283,339	286,657	496	620	502	627	787	729	-160	-160	-102
Madison	14,492	40	54	9,647	9,762	9,980	40	55	41	56	70	63	-14	-14	-7
Marion	675	2	5	1,895	1,911	1,956	2	5	2	5	25	12	-20	-20	-7
Marshall	42,096	115	144	102,509	102,974	104,036	116	145	117	146	255	215	-109	-109	-69
Maury															
Meigs	10,213	28	40	18,562	18,905	19,665	29	41	30	42	59	59	-17	-17	-17
Monroe	43,692	120	150	126,007	130,796	139,341	124	155	132	165	270	220	-105	-105	-55
Montgomery															
Moore															
Morgan															
Obion	10,628	29	42	20,715	20,637	20,560	29	42	29	41	173	85	-132	-132	-44
Overton	16,555	45	61	21,794	22,030	22,558	46	62	47	63	114	82	-51	-51	-19
Perry	6,000	16	26	5,114	5,146	5,192	17	26	17	26	53	25	-27	-27	1
Pickett															
Polk	0	0	0												
Putnam	61,949	170	212	105,866	108,424	113,926	174	217	183	228	247	243	-19	-19	-15
Rhea	3,533	10	17	7,701	7,893	8,211	10	17	10	18	25	25	-7	-7	-7
Roane	6,593	18	28	13,068	13,113	13,243	18	28	18	28	105	36	-77	-77	-8
Robertson	16,379	45	61	28,555	29,416	31,016	46	62	49	65	109	66	-44	-44	-1
Rutherford	80,182	220	275	229,262	241,520	267,897	231	289	257	321	387	369	-66	-66	-48
Scott															
Sequatchie															
Sevier	13,019	36	50	37,258	38,189	40,405	37	51	39	53	79	69	-26	-26	-16
Shelby	934,049	2,559	3,199	1,416,974	1,430,639	1,457,026	2,584	3,230	2,631	3,289	4,177	3,115	-888	-888	174
Smith	10,604	29	42	13,707	13,945	14,448	30	42	31	44	98	85	-54	-54	-41
Stewart															
Sullivan	242,753	665	831	417,761	423,735	435,560	675	843	693	867	1,056	769	-189	-189	98
Sumner	48,799	134	167	115,476	119,215	126,486	138	173	146	183	303	213	-120	-120	-30
Tipton	4,341	12	20	12,974	13,252	13,875	12	20	13	21	100	44	-79	-79	-23
Trousdale	1,678	5	10	2,060	2,117	2,220	5	10	5	10	25	21	-15	-15	-11
Union	4,283	12	20	6,172	6,198	6,244	12	20	12	20	48	7	-28	-28	13

# ACUTE-CARE BED NEED PROJECTIONS FOR 2014 AND 2018, BASED ON FINAL 2012 HOSPITAL JARS

COUNTY	2012		CURRENT NEED	SERVICE AREA POPULATION			PROJECTED		PROJECTED NEED 2018	2012 ACTUAL BEDS		SHORTAGE/SURPLUS	
	INPATIENT DAYS	ADC		2012	2014	2018	ADC-2014	NEED 2014		LICENSED	STAFFED	LICENSED	STAFFED
Union													
Van Buren	11,619	32	45	21,743	21,931	22,287	32	45					
Warren	167,908	460	575	202,955	206,820	214,435	489	586	46	125	48	-79	-2
Washington	1,990	6	11	4,701	4,683	4,647	5	11	608	581	581	27	27
Wayne	6,398	18	27	17,299	17,478	17,808	18	27	11	80	32	-69	-21
Weakley	7,122	20	30	10,543	10,722	11,141	20	30	28	100	65	-72	-37
White	31,464	86	108	99,271	103,289	111,805	90	112	31	60	44	-29	-13
Williamson	34,781	95	119	56,265	58,335	62,267	99	124	121	185	185	-64	-64
Wilson									132	245	245	-113	-113

Source: Tennessee Department of Health, Division of Policy, Planning and Assessment, Office of Health Statistics. 11/14/2013

Data from Final JAR-Hospitals Schedules F and G. Underlying Tennessee population estimates and projections (2013 Series) from Office of Health Statistics. Projections and estimates for other states obtained from those states.

JUL 15 '14 PM 6:42

**Project-Specific Review Criteria: Construction, Renovation, Expansion, and Replacement of Health Care Institutions**

**1. Any project that includes the addition of beds, services, or medical equipment will be reviewed under the standards for those specific activities.**

In the preceding section of this response, the applicant has addressed the criteria for addition of licensed beds.

**2. For relocation or replacement of an existing licensed healthcare institution:**

**a. The applicant should provide plans that include costs for both renovation and relocation, demonstrating the strengths and weaknesses of each alternative.**

**b. The applicant should demonstrate that there is an acceptable existing or projected future demand for the proposed project.**

Not applicable; the project does not replace an existing facility.

**3. For renovation or expansion of an existing licensed healthcare institution:**

**a. The applicant should demonstrate that there is an acceptable existing demand for the proposed project.**

The utilization assumptions on which project utilization is based have all been more conservative than actual experience in recent years, for both the Emergency Department visits and the Joint Replacement Program's surgical case growth. Section B.II.C. above provides details of present and future demand for both the ED and surgical area improvements.

The Emergency Department needs a more functional workflow, more specialized treatment rooms, improved accessibility for ambulances, privacy for family consultations, treatment rooms with more privacy, and other improvements. The imminent arrival on campus of a large regionally known joint replacement surgery group makes it imperative to provide all CMC surgeons in this field of service with a dedicated Center of Excellence in which patients can be more efficiently served, improving outcomes and the productivity of the program. It is desirable for the Center to offer block scheduling of two rooms at a time for these surgical teams, and for their patients to have immediate access to post-surgical rehabilitation and care in a dedicated nursing unit with specialized staff and facilities.

**b. the applicant should demonstrate that the existing physical plant's condition warrants major renovation or expansion.**

This is not a renovation project to remedy an aging facility; it is a renovation and expansion for the purposes of providing needed new surgical environments for joint replacement patients. The need for this has been demonstrated in Section B.II.B above and in the responses in this set of criteria.

# **The Framework for Tennessee's Comprehensive State Health Plan**

## **Five Principles for Achieving Better Health**

The following Five Principles for Achieving Better Health serve as the basic framework for the State Health Plan. After each principle, the applicant states how this CON application supports the principle, if applicable.

### **1. Healthy Lives**

***The purpose of the State Health Plan is to improve the health of Tennesseans.***

**Every person's health is the result of the interaction of individual behaviors, society, the environment, economic factors, and our genetic endowment. The State Health Plan serves to facilitate the collaboration of organizations and their ideas to help address health at these many levels.**

The project is intended to improve not only the efficiency of Joint Replacement surgery, but also to continue to improve clinical quality of care through creating a setting in which all clinical personnel involved in every phase of this type of patient's care can continuously, and collaboratively, monitor, measure, study, and improve clinical outcomes for this very vulnerable class of patient.

### **2. Access to Care**

***Every citizen should have reasonable access to health care.***

**Many elements impact one's access to health care, including existing health status, employment, income, geography, and culture. The State Health Plan can provide standards for reasonable access, offer policy direction to improve access, and serve a coordinating role to expand health care access.**

Centennial offers broad access to joint replacement services, being contracted to Medicare, to all available area TennCare MCO's, and to most of the area's many commercial insurance plans.

### **3. Economic Efficiencies**

***The state's health care resources should be developed to address the needs of Tennesseans while encouraging competitive markets, economic efficiencies and the continued development of the state's health care system.*** The State Health Plan should work to identify opportunities to improve the efficiency of the state's health care system and to encourage innovation and competition.

The ten specialized, oversize operating rooms will allow block scheduling of two rooms per surgical team, which allows each team to complete surgery in one room and then move quickly into an adjoining room that is already prepared for the next case to start. This avoids imposing unproductive downtime in waiting for a room to be cleared,

cleaned, and prepared for the next case. The alternating use of two rooms (called “flipping” the rooms) makes the entire team more productive. It allows for more cases to be completed per day. It supports maximum case completion early in the week so that patients can more quickly begin early rehabilitation before the weekend removes most rehabilitation staff from the hospital. That can shorten stays for many patients, enabling them to be stronger upon discharge to home or to a specialized rehabilitation facility.

#### **4. Quality of Care**

***Every citizen should have confidence that the quality of health care is continually monitored and standards are adhered to by health care providers. Health care providers are held to certain professional standards by the state’s licensure system. Many health care stakeholders are working to improve their quality of care through adoption of best practices and data-driven evaluation.***

Centennial Medical Center and its caregiver teams and surgical staff observe high standards of professional preparation, competence, and care. The hospital and its parent company are heavily committed to identifying and implementing best practices through continuous data-driven evaluation.

#### **5. Health Care Workforce**

***The state should support the development, recruitment, and retention of a sufficient and quality health care workforce. The state should consider developing a comprehensive approach to ensure the existence of a sufficient, qualified health care workforce, taking into account issues regarding the number of providers at all levels and in all specialty and focus areas, the number of professionals in teaching positions, the capacity of medical, nursing, allied health and other educational institutions, state and federal laws and regulations impacting capacity programs, and funding.***

The applicant’s numerous affiliations with health professions training programs contribute yearly to the development of the healthcare workforce. These programs are listed in Section C.III.6 of this application.



**C(I).2. DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THIS PROJECT TO THE APPLICANT'S LONG-RANGE DEVELOPMENT PLANS, IF ANY.**

TriStar Centennial Medical Center continuously updates its development plans through regular community need assessments, service capacity analyses, and facility planning projects. The potential for expanding Centennial's Joint Replacement program was indicated by regional and local market trends in joint replacement surgeries; and this specific project was designed to provide an optimal setting for an integrated service continuum for the joint replacement patient.

**C(I).3. IDENTIFY THE PROPOSED SERVICE AREA AND JUSTIFY THE REASONABLENESS OF THAT PROPOSED AREA. SUBMIT A COUNTY-LEVEL MAP INCLUDING THE STATE OF TENNESSEE CLEARLY MARKED TO REFLECT THE SERVICE AREA. PLEASE SUBMIT THE MAP ON A 8-1/2" X 11" SHEET OF WHITE PAPER MARKED ONLY WITH INK DETECTABLE BY A STANDARD PHOTOCOPIER (I.E., NO HIGHLIGHTERS, PENCILS, ETC.).**

Table Thirteen on the next page suggests that based on the applicant's CY2013 inpatient origin, the service area of the project will consist of eight contiguous Middle Tennessee counties: Davidson County (Nashville) and Rutherford, Sumner, Cheatham, Williamson, Montgomery, Wilson, and Robertson Counties.

Approximately 68% of all hospital admissions came from those counties last year. The hospital's medical-surgical admissions had the same counties as their primary service area. The applicant believes that this service area will be the same for its Joint Replacement Center and its 29-bed specialized inpatient unit.

A service area map and a map showing the location of the service within the State of Tennessee are provided as Attachments C, Need--3 at the back of the application.

<b>Table Thirteen: Patient Origin Projection--CMC Joint Replacement Center Program and Inpatient Nursing Unit</b>					
<b>County</b>	<b>Inpatient Admissions CY2013</b>	<b>Percent of Total Admissions</b>	<b>Cumulative Percent of Total Admissions</b>	<b>Joint Replacement Center Admissions Yr 1-2016</b>	<b>Joint Replacement Center Admissions Yr 2-2017</b>
<i>CMC Primary Service Area ("PSA") Counties</i>					
Davidson	10,742	38.28%	38.28%	1,098	1,148
Rutherford	1,611	5.74%	44.02%	165	172
Sumner	1,582	5.64%	49.65%	162	169
Cheatham	1,372	4.89%	54.54%	140	147
Williamson	1,342	4.78%	59.33%	137	143
Montgomery	901	3.21%	62.54%	92	96
Wilson	766	2.73%	65.27%	78	82
Robertson	789	2.81%	68.08%	81	84
<i>PSA Subtotal</i>	<i>19,105</i>	<i>68.08%</i>		<i>1,953</i>	<i>2,042</i>
<i>Secondary Service Area ("SSA") Counties and States</i>					
84 Other TN Counties <2.8%	7,208	25.68%	93.76%	737	770
>8 Other States	1,751	6.24%	100.00%	179	187
<i>SSA Subtotal</i>	<i>8,959</i>	<i>31.92%</i>		<i>916</i>	<i>957</i>
<i>Grand Total</i>	<i>28,064</i>	<i>100.00%</i>		<i>2,869</i>	<i>2,999</i>

Source: Hospital records and management projections. Admissions data rounded.

**C(I).4.A DESCRIBE THE DEMOGRAPHICS OF THE POPULATION TO BE SERVED BY THIS PROPOSAL.**

As shown on Table Fourteen on the next page, over the next four years this eight-county Middle Tennessee service area's total population is projected to increase at almost twice the rate of the State--6.9% compared to 3.7% Statewide.

Of particular interest is the service area's aged population, which is the age cohort that most heavily utilizes joint replacement surgery. This service area's elderly (65+) population is projected to increase more slowly than the State's elderly population from 2014 to 2018 (11.3% increase compared to 14.9% Statewide).

However, to put this in perspective, the area's elderly population will still increase by almost 35,000 persons in the next four years--which is more than the total population of all ages, projected for 45 of the State's 95 counties. And the elderly are not the only age cohort utilizing joint replacement services. Many persons age 50-65 also frequently seek such procedures as knee replacements.

In terms of income, this service area is relatively fortunate compared to the rest of Tennessee. The area average income is substantially higher; the percent of its population that is enrolled in TennCare is lower; and the percent of its population living below the poverty level is smaller.

Table Fourteen: Demographic Characteristics of Primary Service Area Centennial Medical Center 2014-2018										
Demographic	CHEATHAM County	DAVIDSON County	MONTGOMERY County	ROBERTSON County	RUTHERFORD County	SUMNER County	WILLIAMSON County	WILSON County	TENNESSEE PSA	STATE OF TENNESSEE
Median Age-2010 US Census	39.3	33.9	30.0	37.6	32.2	38.6	38.5	39.3	36	38.0
Total Population-2014	39,853	656,385	187,649	70,391	293,582	172,262	202,923	124,073	1,747,118	6,588,698
Total Population-2018	40,765	682,330	200,561	74,371	329,446	183,406	223,333	133,357	1,867,569	6,833,509
Total Population-% Change 2014 to 2018	2.3%	4.0%	6.9%	5.7%	12.2%	6.5%	10.1%	7.5%	6.9%	3.7%
Age 65+ Population-2014	4,905	74,375	16,292	8,126	27,218	25,164	23,028	17,944	197,052	981,984
% of Total Population	12.3%	11.3%	8.7%	11.5%	9.3%	14.6%	11.3%	14.5%	11.3%	14.9%
Age 65+ Population-2018	5,769	85,594	18,946	9,221	33,222	29,697	27,729	21,745	231,923	1,102,413
% of Total Population	14.2%	12.5%	9.4%	12.4%	10.1%	16.2%	12.4%	16.3%	12.4%	16.1%
Age 65+ Population- % Change 2014-2018	17.6%	15.1%	16.3%	13.5%	22.1%	18.0%	20.4%	21.2%	17.7%	12.3%
Median Household Income	\$53,363	\$46,676	\$49,459	\$52,588	\$55,105	\$55,560	\$91,146	\$61,353	\$58,156.25	\$44,140
TennCare Enrollees (2/14)	6,306	120,575	24,607	11,061	37,409	23,392	8,790	14,652	246,792	1,211,113
Percent of 2014 Population Enrolled in TennCare	15.8%	18.4%	13.1%	15.7%	12.7%	13.6%	4.3%	11.8%	14.1%	18.4%
Persons Below Poverty Level (2014)	4,663	121,431	30,399	9,151	38,166	16,882	11,770	11,539	244,000	1,139,845
Persons Below Poverty Level As % of Population (US Census)	11.7%	18.5%	16.2%	13.0%	13.0%	9.8%	5.8%	9.3%	14.0%	17.3%

Sources: TDH Population Projections, May 2013; U.S. Census QuickFacts and FactFinder2;  
TennCare Bureau. PSA data is unweighted average or total of county data.

**C(1).4.B. DESCRIBE THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF THE SERVICE AREA POPULATION, INCLUDING HEALTH DISPARITIES, THE ACCESSIBILITY TO CONSUMERS, PARTICULARLY THE ELDERLY, WOMEN, RACIAL AND ETHNIC MINORITIES, AND LOW-INCOME GROUPS. DOCUMENT HOW THE BUSINESS PLANS OF THE FACILITY WILL TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF THE SERVICE AREA POPULATION.**

Like other services of TriStar Centennial Medical Center, this proposed Joint Replacement Center of Excellence and its associated orthopedic inpatient unit will be accessible to the above groups. TriStar accepts both Medicare and TennCare patients. The Centennial Emergency Department treats every person who presents with the need for emergency medical care, regardless of age, gender, racial or minority status, income, or insurance coverage.

**C(I).5. DESCRIBE THE EXISTING OR CERTIFIED SERVICES, INCLUDING APPROVED BUT UNIMPLEMENTED CON'S, OF SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS IN THE SERVICE AREA. INCLUDE UTILIZATION AND/OR OCCUPANCY TRENDS FOR EACH OF THE MOST RECENT THREE YEARS OF DATA AVAILABLE FOR THIS TYPE OF PROJECT. BE CERTAIN TO LIST EACH INSTITUTION AND ITS UTILIZATION AND/OR OCCUPANCY INDIVIDUALLY. INPATIENT BED PROJECTS MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING DATA: ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES, PATIENT DAYS, AND OCCUPANCY. OTHER PROJECTS SHOULD USE THE MOST APPROPRIATE MEASURES, E.G., CASES, PROCEDURES, VISITS, ADMISSIONS, ETC.**

The only publicly available source for this data is the Department of Health's Joint Annual Report ("JAR") for each hospital. Table Fifteen on the following page provides JAR inpatient utilization data for all the primary service area hospitals that provide general acute care. Table Fifteen excludes hospitals that are dedicated to psychiatric, rehabilitation, or long-term acute care, because those are not institutions similar to TriStar Centennial Medical Center.

There are eighteen similar hospitals in the eight-county primary service area. During the past three years, JAR data on their licensed bed occupancy as a group has held constant at approximately 57%, while their total licensed bed complements as a group changed from 4,826 beds to 4,994 beds, a net increase of 3.5%.

This data, however, is inadequate for making informed health planning decisions. The JAR does not have comprehensive utilization data for every bed category within a hospital, and the JAR does not include data on observation patients' bed days. These are significant shortcomings.

For example, using JAR admissions data, in CY2013 TriStar Centennial Medical Center's total bed occupancy was 65.1% and its medical-surgical occupancy was 70.6%. However, if observation patients (who are reimbursed and treated) are included, Centennial had an overall bed occupancy of 71.7% and a medical-surgical bed occupancy of 82.8%--significantly higher than the incomplete JAR data suggests.

In the following section of the application, Centennial provides total bed day utilization data in its Table Sixteen-C.

**Table Fifteen: General Acute Care Hospital Utilization in Primary Service Area  
2011-2013**

<b>2011 Joint Annual Reports of Hospitals</b>								
State ID	Facility Name	County	Licensed Beds	Admissions	Days	Avg Length of Stay (Days)	Avg Daily Census (Patients)	Occupancy on Licensed Beds
	TriStar Ashland City Medical Center	Cheatham	12	182	1,567	8.6	4	35.8%
	Metro NV General Hospital	Davidson	150	4,570	21,027	4.6	58	38.4%
	Saint Thomas Hospital for Spinal Surgery	Davidson	23	1,127	1,505	1.3	4	17.9%
	Saint Thomas Midtown Hospital (Baptist)	Davidson	683	24,448	113,135	4.6	310	45.4%
	Saint Thomas West Hospital	Davidson	541	22,623	102,534	4.5	281	51.9%
	TriStar Centennial Medical Center	Davidson	606	23,187	139,114	6.0	381	62.9%
	TriStar Skyline Medical Center, Nashville	Davidson	213	9,152	51,710	5.7	142	66.5%
	TriStar Southern Hills Medical Center	Davidson	120	3,548	15,693	4.4	43	35.8%
	TriStar Summit Medical Center	Davidson	188	9,984	39,877	4.0	109	58.1%
	Vanderbilt Medical Center	Davidson	916	49,174	275,500	5.6	755	82.4%
	Gateway Medical Center	Montgomery	270	11,337	43,753	3.9	120	44.4%
	Northcrest Medical Center	Robertson	109	4,173	17,535	4.2	48	44.1%
	Saint Thomas Rutherford Hospital	Rutherford	286	16,488	69,118	4.2	189	66.2%
	TriStar Stonecrest Medical Center	Rutherford	101	4,604	14,082	3.1	39	38.2%
	Sumner Regional Medical Center	Sumner	155	6,566	26,274	4.0	72	46.4%
	TriStar Hendersonville Medical Center	Sumner	110	4,748	18,732	3.9	51	46.7%
	Williamson Medical Center	Williamson	185	8,446	33,241	3.9	91	49.2%
	University Medical Center (UMC)	Wilson	170	5,719	25,679	4.5	70	41.4%
	<b>SERVICE AREA TOTALS</b>		<b>4,826</b>	<b>209,894</b>	<b>1,008,509</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2,763</b>	<b>57.3%</b>
<b>2012 Joint Annual Reports of Hospitals</b>								
State ID	Facility Name	County	Licensed Beds	Admissions	Days	Avg Length of Stay (Days)	Avg Daily Census (Patients)	Occupancy on Licensed Beds
	TriStar Ashland City Medical Center	Cheatham	12	194	1,551	8.0	4	35.4%
	Metro NV General Hospital	Davidson	150	4,069	17,401	4.3	48	31.8%
	Saint Thomas Hospital for Spinal Surgery	Davidson	23	1,144	1,519	1.3	4	18.1%
	Saint Thomas Midtown Hospital (Baptist)	Davidson	683	24,189	112,163	4.6	307	45.0%
	Saint Thomas West Hospital	Davidson	541	22,621	100,202	4.4	275	50.7%
	TriStar Centennial Medical Center	Davidson	606	25,830	147,903	5.7	405	66.9%
	TriStar Skyline Medical Center, Nashville	Davidson	213	9,773	52,021	5.3	143	66.9%
	TriStar Southern Hills Medical Center	Davidson	120	4,077	17,845	4.4	49	40.7%
	TriStar Summit Medical Center	Davidson	188	10,779	42,722	4.0	117	62.3%
	Vanderbilt Medical Center	Davidson	916	50,240	275,013	5.5	753	82.3%
	Gateway Medical Center	Montgomery	270	11,248	41,483	3.7	114	42.1%
	Northcrest Medical Center	Robertson	109	3,836	15,747	4.1	43	39.6%
	Saint Thomas Rutherford Hospital	Rutherford	286	16,256	65,205	4.0	179	62.5%
	TriStar Stonecrest Medical Center	Rutherford	101	4,934	15,472	3.1	42	42.0%
	Sumner Regional Medical Center	Sumner	155	6,790	27,948	4.1	77	49.4%
	TriStar Hendersonville Medical Center	Sumner	110	5,551	20,434	3.7	56	50.9%
	Williamson Medical Center	Williamson	185	8,114	31,518	3.9	86	46.7%
	University Medical Center (UMC)	Wilson	170	5,528	24,279	4.4	67	39.1%
	<b>SERVICE AREA TOTALS</b>		<b>4,826</b>	<b>214,979</b>	<b>1,008,875</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2,764</b>	<b>57.3%</b>
<b>2013 Joint Annual Reports of Hospitals</b>								
State ID	Facility Name	County	Licensed Beds	Admissions	Days	Avg Length of Stay (Days)	Avg Daily Census (Patients)	Occupancy on Licensed Beds
	TriStar Ashland City Medical Center	Cheatham	12	197	1,397	7.1	4	31.9%
	Metro Nashville General Hospital	Davidson	150	3,517	16,088	4.6	44	29.4%
	Saint Thomas Hospital for Spinal Surgery	Davidson	23	1,120	1,485	1.3	4	17.7%
	Saint Thomas Midtown Hospital (Baptist)	Davidson	683	24,105	110,408	4.6	302	44.3%
	Saint Thomas West Hospital	Davidson	541	21,386	99,877	4.7	274	50.6%
	TriStar Centennial Medical Center	Davidson	657	28,064	156,094	5.6	428	65.1%
	TriStar Skyline Medical Center	Davidson	213	10,024	55,811	5.6	153	71.8%
	TriStar Southern Hills Medical Center	Davidson	126	4,209	20,068	4.8	55	43.6%
	TriStar Summit Medical Center	Davidson	188	10,636	43,122	4.1	118	62.8%
	Vanderbilt Medical Center	Davidson	1,019	53,957	298,505	5.5	818	80.3%
	Gateway Medical Center	Montgomery	270	9,804	36,609	3.7	100	37.1%
	Northcrest Medical Center	Robertson	109	3,230	13,916	4.3	38	35.0%
	Saint Thomas Rutherford Hospital	Rutherford	286	16,176	63,503	3.9	174	60.8%
	TriStar Stonecrest Medical Center	Rutherford	109	5,124	16,254	3.2	45	40.9%
	Sumner Regional Medical Center	Sumner	155	7,529	32,682	4.3	90	57.8%
	TriStar Hendersonville Medical Center	Sumner	110	5,828	20,567	3.5	56	51.2%
	Williamson Medical Center	Williamson	185	7,981	30,171	3.8	83	44.7%
	University Medical Center (UMC)	Wilson	170	5,080	22,423	4.4	61	36.1%
	<b>SERVICE AREA TOTALS</b>		<b>4,994</b>	<b>217,967</b>	<b>1,038,980</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2,847</b>	<b>57.0%</b>

Note: Tables exclude dedicated rehabilitation, long-term acute, and psychiatric facilities, and unstaffed facilities.  
Licensed beds on p. 22 of the JARs are as of the last day of the year; they may differ from current CY2014 licensure.

**C(I).6. PROVIDE APPLICABLE UTILIZATION AND/OR OCCUPANCY STATISTICS FOR YOUR INSTITUTION FOR EACH OF THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS AND THE PROJECTED ANNUAL UTILIZATION FOR EACH OF THE TWO (2) YEARS FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. ADDITIONALLY, PROVIDE THE DETAILS REGARDING THE METHODOLOGY USED TO PROJECT UTILIZATION. THE METHODOLOGY MUST INCLUDE DETAILED CALCULATIONS OR DOCUMENTATION FROM REFERRAL SOURCES, AND IDENTIFICATION OF ALL ASSUMPTIONS.**

### **I. Emergency Department**

Table Sixteen-A below (repeating the data in Table Ten-A above) provides historical and projected data on visits to CMC's Tower Emergency Department, the main ED for the hospital. (As described earlier, there is an ED at the Centennial Women's and Children's Hospital on the same campus, but that is not utilized for higher acuity visits; and there is a satellite ED at Spring Hill. At the Tower ED, visits have increased at a compound average growth rate of more than 8% per year since 2010. In projecting ED visits for this application, Table Sixteen uses a conservative 5% annual increase (CAGR) through Year Two of the project. That year the ED's average visits per room in CY2017 are conservatively projected to be 1,781 visits per treatment room (42,746 / 24).

<b>Table Sixteen-A: Annual Visits to the Tower Emergency Department TriStar Centennial Medical Center</b>			
<b>Year</b>	<b>Annual Visits</b>		<b>Annual Change, Tower Visits</b>
	<b>Tower ED</b>	<b>All 3 CMC ED's</b>	
<b>Historical</b>			
2010	27,350	32,101	--
2011	27,482	34,534	+0.5%
2012	31,124	38,774	+13.3%
2013	35,168	48,146	+13.0%
<i>2010-2013 Total Change</i>			+28.6%
<i>2010-2013 CAGR</i>			> 8% CAGR
<b>Projected (at 5% CAGR)</b>			
2014	36,926		+5%
2015	38,772		+5%
Project Year 1 - 2016	40,711		+5%
Project Year 2 - 2017	42,746		+5%

*Source: Tower ED visits from CMC Management; total CMC visits from JAR.*



Table Sixteen-B below provides CY2013 acuity levels of visits to the Tower ED, and projects the acuity mix in Years One and Two based on the same distribution as in CY2013.

<b>Table Sixteen-B: Centennial Medical Center Main Emergency Department Historic and Projected Visits By Level of Acuity</b>				
<b>ED Visits by Assigned HCA Acuity Level</b>	<b>CY2013</b>	<b>Percent of Total Visits</b>	<b>Projected Visits CY2016</b>	<b>Projected Visits CY2017</b>
Level I	515	1.5%	611	641
Level II	1,645	4.7%	1,913	2,009
Level III	13,819	39.3%	15,959	16,756
Level IV	9,902	28.2%	11,481	12,054
Level V	9,287	26.4%	10,748	11,285
Trauma	0	0.0%	0	0
Totals	35,168	100.0%	40,711	42,746
Treatment Stations	28			24
Visits Per Station	1,256			1,781

*Source: Hospital records for CY2013. Projected total visits from Table Sixteen-A.  
Projected visits by acuity distributed based on CY2013 percentages.*

The ED Levels of Care in this table, and on the Frequent Charges table later in the application, are the applicant's parent company's system of classifying acuity. They reflect acuity of care as defined by resource consumption for patients—Level I being the least costly, least intense care; Level V being the highest classification short of Critical Care. There is no other acuity indicator recorded in the company's database.

## II. Acute Care Bed Utilization

Table Sixteen-C below provides historic (2011-2013) and projected (2014-2017) utilization for TriStar Centennial's medical-surgical bed utilization. Table Sixteen-C includes all bed days--days of formally admitted patients, and also days of "observation" patients. Average daily census, and average annual occupancy, are calculated based on those total days.

<b>Exhibit Sixteen-C: Historic and Projected Medical-Surgical Bed Utilization TriStar Centennial Medical Center CY2011-CY2017</b>					
<b>Year</b>	<b>Med-Surg Beds</b>	<b>Med-Surg Bed Annual Capacity</b>	<b>Total Bed Days</b>	<b>Avg. Daily Census on Total Days</b>	<b>Total Average Occupancy</b>
<i>Historic</i>					
CY2011	258	94,170	69,558	190.6	73.9%
CY2012	281	102,846	81,423	222.5	79.2%
CY2013	281	102,565	84,959	232.8	82.8%
<i>Projected</i>					
CY2014	281	102,565	89,553	245.4	87.3%
CY2015	281	102,565	98,669	258.0	96.2%
<b>Yr 1 CY2016</b>	310	113,460	103,774	284.3	91.7%
<b>Yr 2 CY2017</b>	310	113,150	109,149	299.0	96.5%

Source: Table Sixteen-C. CY2012 and CY2016 are 366-day leap years.

The data for Table Sixteen-C are taken from the more comprehensive Table Sixteen-D on the following page, which provides detailed utilization data on all categories of licensed beds at TriStar Centennial Medical Center.

The graph on the second following page illustrates the frequency with which medical-surgical bed occupancies exceeded 85% over the past months. The horizontal lines across the line graph indicate the 85% occupancy levels on both the current (281) and the proposed (310) medical-surgical bed complements.

**Table Sixteen-D: Centennial Medical Center  
Actual and Projected Licensed Bed Utilization, CY2011-2017**

	Actual '11	Actual '12	Actual '13	Projected '14	Projected 2015	Year One Projected 2016	Year Two Projected 2017
<b>Total Beds</b>	606	657	657	657	657	686	686
Discharges	23,187	25,830	28,064	28,769	32,128	34,216	36,448
Discharge Days	139,114	147,903	156,094	164,289	176,748	186,299	197,886
ALOS on Discharges	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.4
ADC on Discharges	381.1	404.1	427.7	450.1	484.2	510.4	542.2
Occupancy on Discharges	62.9%	61.5%	65.1%	68.5%	73.7%	74.4%	79.0%
23-Hour Observation Days	7,198	17,202	15,941	18,207	18,959	19,755	20,599
Total Bed Days	146,312	165,105	172,034	182,496	195,707	206,054	218,485
Total ADC	400.9	451.1	471.3	500.0	536.2	564.5	598.6
Total Occupancy	66.1%	68.7%	71.7%	76.1%	81.6%	82.3%	87.3%
<b>Medical-Surgical Beds</b>	258	281	281	281	281	310	310
Discharges	12,325	13,784	14,935	14,928	17,440	18,623	19,886
Discharge Days	63,894	67,887	72,415	75,226	83,849	88,444	93,291
ALOS on Discharges	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7
ADC on Discharges	175.1	185.5	198.4	206.1	229.7	242.3	255.6
Occupancy on Discharges	67.8%	66.0%	70.6%	73.3%	81.8%	78.2%	82.4%
23-Hour Observation Days	5,664	13,536	12,545	14,327	14,820	15,330	15,858
Total Bed Days	69,558	81,423	84,959	89,553	98,669	103,774	109,149
Total ADC	190.6	222.5	232.8	245.4	270.3	284.3	299.0
Total Occupancy	73.9%	79.2%	82.8%	87.3%	96.2%	91.7%	96.5%
<b>ICU/CCU Beds</b>	83	88	88	88	88	88	88
Discharges	3,655	4,123	4,412	4,488	4,814	5,163	5,538
Discharge Days	17,418	18,024	17,980	19,099	19,683	20,284	20,904
ALOS on Discharges	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.8
ADC on Discharges	47.7	49.2	49.3	52.3	53.9	55.6	57.3
Occupancy on Discharges	57.5%	56.0%	56.0%	59.5%	61.3%	63.2%	65.1%
23-Hour Observation Days	379	907	840	960	993	1,027	1,062
Total Bed Days	17,797	18,931	18,820	20,059	20,676	21,311	21,966
Total ADC	48.8	51.7	51.6	55.0	56.6	58.4	60.2
Total Occupancy	58.7%	58.8%	58.6%	62.5%	64.4%	66.3%	68.4%
<b>Pediatric Beds</b>	11	21	21	21	21	21	21
Discharges	23	354	869	965	1,074	1,195	1,330
Discharge Days	59	686	1,710	2,767	4,485	7,270	11,784
ALOS on Discharges	2.6	1.9	2.0	2.9	4.2	6.1	8.9
ADC on Discharges	0.2	1.9	4.7	7.6	12.3	19.9	32.3
Occupancy on Discharges	1.5%	8.9%	22.3%	36.1%	58.5%	94.8%	153.7%
23-Hour Observation Days	462	1,103	1,022	1,168	1,335	1,526	1,744
Total Bed Days	521	1,789	2,732	3,935	5,820	8,796	13,528
Total ADC	1.4	4.9	7.5	10.8	15.9	24.1	37.1
Total Occupancy	13.0%	23.3%	35.6%	51.3%	75.9%	114.8%	176.5%
<b>Obstetrical/GYN Beds</b>	62	75	75	75	75	75	75
Discharges	3,015	3,283	3,603	3,672	3,926	4,198	4,488
Discharge Days	9,936	11,313	11,197	10,663	10,941	11,226	11,519
ALOS on Discharges	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6
ADC on Discharges	27.2	30.9	30.7	29.2	30.0	30.8	31.6
Occupancy on Discharges	43.9%	41.2%	40.9%	39.0%	40.0%	41.0%	42.1%
23-Hour Observation Days	663	1,584	1,468	1,676	1,733	1,792	1,853
Total Bed Days	10,599	12,897	12,665	12,339	12,674	13,018	13,372
Total ADC	29.0	35.2	34.7	33.8	34.7	35.7	36.6
Total Occupancy	46.8%	47.0%	46.3%	45.1%	46.3%	47.6%	48.8%
<b>NICU Beds</b>	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Discharges	535	664	664	715	733	751	770
Discharge Days	13,009	15,293	17,967	19,454	19,940	20,439	20,950
ALOS on Discharges	24.3	23.0	27.1	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2
ADC on Discharges	35.6	41.8	49.2	53.3	54.6	56.0	57.4
Occupancy on Discharges	59.4%	69.6%	82.0%	88.8%	91.1%	93.3%	95.7%
23-Hour Observation Days	14	33	30	35	36	37	38
Total Bed Days	13,023	15,326	17,997	19,489	19,976	20,476	20,988
Total ADC	35.7	41.9	49.3	53.4	54.7	56.1	57.5
Total Occupancy	59.5%	69.8%	82.2%	89.0%	91.2%	93.5%	95.8%
<b>Psychiatric Beds</b>	132	132	132	132	132	132	132
Discharges	3,634	3,622	3,581	4,001	4,141	4,286	4,436
Discharge Days	34,798	34,700	34,825	37,080	37,850	38,636	39,438
ALOS on Discharges	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9
ADC on Discharges	95.3	94.8	95.4	101.6	103.7	105.9	108.0
Occupancy on Discharges	72.2%	71.8%	72.3%	77.0%	78.6%	80.2%	81.9%
23-Hour Observation Days	16	39	36	41	42	43	44
Total Bed Days	34,814	34,739	34,861	37,121	37,892	38,679	39,482
Total ADC	95.4	94.9	95.5	101.7	103.8	106.0	108.2
Total Occupancy	72.3%	71.9%	72.4%	77.0%	78.6%	80.3%	81.9%

Source: Joint Annual Reports; Hospital records; projections by hospital management.

Assumptions for Projections in Table Sixteen-D

The discharges, patient days, and observation days in the table were projected through CY2017 by using their 2011-2014 three-year average annual growth rate, for the bed categories of ICU/CCU, OB/Gyn, and Psychiatric beds:

<b>Three-Year Average Growth Rates (2011-12; 2012-13; 2013-14 Annualized)</b>			
<b>Bed Category</b>	<b>Average Rate For Discharges</b>	<b>Average Rate For Patient Days</b>	<b>Average Rate For Observation Days</b>
ICU/CCU	7.26%	3.06%	3.45%
OB/Gyn	6.92%	2.61%	3.42%
Psychiatric	3.51%	2.08%	3.10%

Pediatric and NICU beds at Centennial have capacity limitations that would make it unrealistic to project discharges and days using the triple-digit growth rates of 2011-2013. For Pediatric beds, the most recent 2013-2014 rates of 11.3% and 62.1% were used for discharges and patient days respectively, reflecting an increasingly acute pediatric patient. Observation days were projected using the 3.47% 3-year average growth rate in this service. The projections indicate reaching more than 100% overall bed occupancies in 2016 and 2017. Over the next two years this will be monitored and can be addressed by reassigning available gynecologic beds in the same building as necessary.

The medical-surgical bed utilization was projected by using the three-year average growth rates of 6.78% and 5.48% for discharges and patient days, and 3.45% for observation days--and also by increasing the discharges and days in 2015 by the cases and days being added to the hospital by SJRI physicians beginning in January 2015.

### **III. Operating Room Utilization**

Tables Sixteen-E and -F on the following pages provide historical and projected operating room utilization data for the entire campus, at all locations. The utilization projections and assumptions for the 8<sup>th</sup> floor Operating Suite in the Joint Center were provided above in Table Ten-C. They are included again after Table Sixteen-B, for ease of reference.

**Table Sixteen-E: Centennial Medical Center--Total Nashville Campus  
Historical and Projected Operating Room Utilization  
(Excludes Cardiovascular Suites)  
2011-2017**

<b>TOTAL CAMPUS</b>	<b>Actual 2011</b>	<b>Actual 2012</b>	<b>Actual 2013</b>	<b>Projected 2014</b>	<b>Projected 2015</b>	<b>Year 1 Projected 2016</b>	<b>Year 2 Projected 2017</b>
Number of O.R.'s	37	43	43	43	44	54	54
IP Cases	7,889	8,517	9,093	9,177	10,952	11,627	12,349
OP Cases	10,489	10,985	11,699	12,580	13,335	14,135	14,983
Total Cases	18,378	19,502	20,792	21,757	24,287	25,761	27,332
Cases Per O.R.	497	454	484	506	552	477	506
<b>Tower</b>	<b>Actual 2011</b>	<b>Actual 2012</b>	<b>Actual 2013</b>	<b>Projected 2014</b>	<b>Projected 2015</b>	<b>Year 1 Projected 2016</b>	<b>Year 2 Projected 2017</b>
Number of O.R.'s	17	17	17	17	17	27	27
IP Cases	5,667	5,214	5,290	5,256	6,914	7,467	8,064
OP Cases	2,794	2,729	2,781	2,857	3,028	3,210	3,403
Total Cases	8,461	7,943	8,071	8,113	9,942	10,677	11,467
Cases Per O.R.	498	467	475	477	585	395	425
<b>Women's &amp; Children's</b>	<b>Actual 2011</b>	<b>Actual 2012</b>	<b>Actual 2013</b>	<b>Projected 2014</b>	<b>Projected 2015</b>	<b>Year 1 Projected 2016</b>	<b>Year 2 Projected 2017</b>
Number of O.R.'s	12	13	13	13	13	13	13
IP Cases	1,188	1,305	1,576	1,634	1,683	1,734	1,786
OP Cases	5,537	5,979	6,494	7,099	7,525	7,976	8,455
Total Cases	6,725	7,284	8,070	8,733	9,208	9,710	10,241
Cases Per O.R.	560	560	621	672	708	747	788
<b>Atrium</b>	<b>Actual 2011</b>	<b>Actual 2012</b>	<b>Actual 2013</b>	<b>Projected 2014</b>	<b>Projected 2015</b>	<b>Year 1 Projected 2016</b>	<b>Year 2 Projected 2017</b>
Number of O.R.'s	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
IP Cases	144	72	57	41	42	43	45
OP Cases	1,452	1,528	1,524	1,459	1,547	1,639	1,738
Total Cases	1,596	1,600	1,581	1,500	1,589	1,683	1,782
Cases Per O.R.	399	400	395	375	397	421	446
<b>Sarah Cannon</b>	<b>Actual 2011</b>	<b>Actual 2012</b>	<b>Actual 2013</b>	<b>Projected 2014</b>	<b>Projected 2015</b>	<b>Year 1 Projected 2016</b>	<b>Year 2 Projected 2017</b>
Number of O.R.'s	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
IP Cases	890	1,023	996	866	892	919	946
OP Cases	706	737	867	1,100	1,166	1,236	1,310
Total Cases	1,596	1,760	1,863	1,966	2,058	2,155	2,256
Cases Per O.R.	399	440	466	492	514	539	564
<b>Heart &amp; Vascular</b>	<b>Actual 2011</b>	<b>Actual 2012</b>	<b>Actual 2013</b>	<b>Projected 2014</b>	<b>Projected 2015</b>	<b>Year 1 Projected 2016</b>	<b>Year 2 Projected 2017</b>
Number of O.R.'s	-	5	5	5	6	6	6
IP Cases	-	903	1,174	1,380	1,421	1,464	1,508
OP Cases	-	12	33	65	69	73	77
Total Cases	-	915	1,207	1,445	1,490	1,537	1,585
Cases Per O.R.	-	183	241	289	248	256	264

Source: Hospital records; management projections. Non-sterile procedure rooms and CV surgery rooms not included.  
Includes all sterile rooms.

Table Sixteen-F: CMC Operating Rooms--Current Efficiency		
All CMC Operating Rooms	2013	2014 Annualized
Number of Operating Rooms	43	43
Annual Cases	20,792	21,330
Average Cases per Room	484	496
Annual Minutes Used	2,478,207	2,572,377
Average Minutes Per Room	57,633	59,823
Annual Minutes Available Per Room	5,160,000	5,160,000
Average Percent O.R. Utilization	48.0%	49.9%

OR Group: Tower	2013	2014 Annualized
Number of Operating Rooms	17	17
Annual Cases	8,071	8,113
Average Cases per Room	475	477
Annual Minutes Used	1,029,719	1,037,175
Average Minutes Per Room	60,572	61,010
Annual Minutes Available Per Room	2,040,000	2,040,000
Average Percent O.R. Utilization	50.5%	50.8%

OR Group: Women's & Children's	2013	2014 Annualized
Number of Operating Rooms	13	13
Annual Cases	8,070	8,306
Average Cases per Room	621	639
Annual Minutes Used	689,386	738,853
Average Minutes Per Room	53,030	56,835
Annual Minutes Available Per Room	1,560,000	1,560,000
Average Percent O.R. Utilization	44.2%	47.4%

OR Group: Atrium	2013	2014 Annualized
Number of Operating Rooms	4	4
Annual Cases	1,581	1,500
Average Cases per Room	395	375
Annual Minutes Used	250,969	250,097
Average Minutes Per Room	62,742	62,524
Annual Minutes Available Per Room	480,000	480,000
Average Percent O.R. Utilization	52.3%	52.1%

OR Group: Sarah Cannon	2013	2014 Annualized
Number of Operating Rooms	4	4
Annual Cases	1,863	1,966
Average Cases per Room	466	492
Annual Minutes Used	213,016	222,198
Average Minutes Per Room	53,254	55,550
Annual Minutes Available Per Room	480,000	480,000
Average Percent O.R. Utilization	44.4%	46.3%

OR Group: Hearth & Vascular	2013	2014 Annualized
Number of Operating Rooms	5	5
Annual Cases	1,207	1,445
Average Cases per Room	241	289
Annual Minutes Used	295,117	324,054
Average Minutes Per Room	59,023	64,811
Annual Minutes Available Per Room	600,000	600,000
Average Percent O.R. Utilization	49.2%	54.0%

Source: Hospital records. Excludes non-sterile procedure rooms and CV rooms.

Notes: Cases = encounters on Joint Annual Reports. Available minutes calculated on 250 days per year, 8 hours per day, per room.

Table Ten-C: Utilization Projections 2016-2020, Joint Replacement Center of Excellence Operating Suite and Inpatient Unit								
Calendar Year:	2013	2014	2015	Year 1 2016	Year 2 2017	Year 3 2018	Year 4 2019	
SJRI Joint Replacement Cases at Centennial (Note 1)	0	0	1,500	1,575	1,654	1,736	1,823	
Other Centennial Surgeons' Joint Replacement Cases (Note 2)	1,150	1,196	1,244	1,294	1,345	1,399	1,455	
Total Joint Replacement Cases Performed in the Center	1,150	1,196	2,744	2,869	2,999	3,136	3,278	
<b>10 O.R. Orthopedic Operating Suite, Joint Replacement Center, 8th Floor</b>								
Annual Cases Per O.R.				287	300	314	328	
Minutes per Case (168 Case Min. + 30 min. Room Turnaround)				198	198	198	198	
Total O.R. Minutes Including Room Turnaround				567,982	593,819	620,846	649,118	
Minutes of O.R. Capacity, 10 O.R.'s, 250 days/yr (Note 3)				1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	
Average O.R. Suite Utilization Rate for Joint Replacement Cases Mon-Fri				47.3%	49.5%	51.7%	54.1%	
Average O.R. Suite Utilization for Joint Replacement Cases Mon-Wed (Note 4)				>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%	
<b>Joint Replacement Inpatient Unit--29 Beds, 7th Floor</b>								
Patient days @ 3.0 day ALOS				8,606	8,997	9,407	9,835	
Average Daily Census, 7-day week				23.6	24.7	25.8	26.9	
Average Annual Occupancy Rate				81.3%	85.0%	88.9%	92.9%	

Source: Hospital management.

Notes:

1. Four SJRI surgeons relocating to Centennial by Jan 2015 project retention of 1,500 cases in 2015; addition of 5th surgeon Jan 2015, and 5% CAGR of cases to 2019.
2. Current Centennial surgeons have seen average annual 9.04% increase in joint replacement cases; CMC projects this to continue at a minimum of 4%.
3. 250 days (Mon-Fri, 50 weeks) X 8 hrs per day X 60 minutes per hour X 10 O.R.'s.
4. Joint replacement patients are "front-loaded" Mon-Wed in the weekly O.R. schedule to optimize access to rehab on weekdays when rehab staff are most available.



**C(II)1. PROVIDE THE COST OF THE PROJECT BY COMPLETING THE PROJECT COSTS CHART ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE. JUSTIFY THE COST OF THE PROJECT.**

- **ALL PROJECTS SHOULD HAVE A PROJECT COST OF AT LEAST \$3,000 ON LINE F (MINIMUM CON FILING FEE). CON FILING FEE SHOULD BE CALCULATED ON LINE D.**

- **THE COST OF ANY LEASE (BUILDING, LAND, AND/OR EQUIPMENT) SHOULD BE BASED ON FAIR MARKET VALUE OR THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LEASE PAYMENTS OVER THE INITIAL TERM OF THE LEASE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. NOTE: THIS APPLIES TO ALL EQUIPMENT LEASES INCLUDING BY PROCEDURE OR "PER CLICK" ARRANGEMENTS. THE METHODOLOGY USED TO DETERMINE THE TOTAL LEASE COST FOR A "PER CLICK" ARRANGEMENT MUST INCLUDE, AT A MINIMUM, THE PROJECTED PROCEDURES, THE "PER CLICK" RATE AND THE TERM OF THE LEASE.**

- **THE COST FOR FIXED AND MOVEABLE EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO, MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS COVERING THE EXPECTED USEFUL LIFE OF THE EQUIPMENT; FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL TAXES AND OTHER GOVERNMENT ASSESSMENTS; AND INSTALLATION CHARGES, EXCLUDING CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT RENOVATION OR IN-WALL SHIELDING, WHICH SHOULD BE INCLUDED UNDER CONSTRUCTION COSTS OR INCORPORATED IN A FACILITY LEASE.**

- **FOR PROJECTS THAT INCLUDE NEW CONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION, AND/OR RENOVATION; DOCUMENTATION MUST BE PROVIDED FROM A CONTRACTOR AND/OR ARCHITECT THAT SUPPORT THE ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COSTS.**

The architect's letter supporting the construction cost estimate is provided in Attachment C, Economic Feasibility--1.

On the Project Costs Chart, following this response:

Line A.1, A&E fees, were estimated by the HCA Development Department.

Line A.2, legal, administrative, and consultant fees, include a contingency for expenses of an administrative appeals hearing.

Lines A.5 and A.6, construction cost and contingency, were estimated by the HCA Development Department. Contingency was estimated at approximately 5% of Tower area construction costs, and at approximately 8% of ED renovation and construction costs.

Line A.7 includes both fixed and moveable equipment costs, estimated by the HCA Development Department. The individual items costing \$50,00 or more are:

• ED CT, workstation, injector	\$730,300 including maintenance contract
• Definium 8000 Digital	\$430,000
• Sonosite M-Turbo 1.3	\$57,000 (there will be three of these)
• Proteus Tomography Unit	\$94,000

Line A.9 includes:

• Preplanning, corporate staff	\$175,000
• Information Systems/Telecomm.	\$5,748,100
• Building fees	\$937,000
• Testing	\$456,000
• Environmental	\$275,000

# PROJECT COSTS CHART -- CMC JOINT REPLACEMENT CENTER AND EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

JUL 11 14 48:42

## A. Construction and equipment acquired by purchase:

1. Architectural and Engineering Fees	\$	3,064,000
2. Legal, Administrative, Consultant Fees (Excl CON Filing)		50,000
3. Acquisition of Site		0
4. Preparation of Site		2,615,000
5. Construction Cost		51,800,000
6. Contingency Fund		2,608,000
7. Fixed Equipment (Not included in Construction)	In A.8	
8. Moveable Equipment (List all equipment over \$50,000)		20,601,893
9. Other (Specify) <u>I/S, telecomm, bldg fee, enviro'l fees</u>		7,591,100
<u>testing, HCA preplanning</u>		

## B. Acquisition by gift, donation, or lease:

1. Facility (inclusive of building and land)	0
2. Building only	0
3. Land only	0
4. Equipment (Specify) _____	0
5. Other (Specify) _____	0

## C. Financing Costs and Fees:

1. Interim Financing	4,015,696
2. Underwriting Costs	0
3. Reserve for One Year's Debt Service	0
4. Other (Specify) <u>Escalation factor, 2%/2 yrs</u>	3,801,318

## D. Estimated Project Cost (A+B+C)

96,147,007

## E. CON Filing Fee

45,000

## F. Total Estimated Project Cost (D+E)

**TOTAL \$ 96,192,007**

Actual Capital Cost 96,192,007  
Section B FMV 0

**C(II).2. IDENTIFY THE FUNDING SOURCES FOR THIS PROJECT.**

**a. PLEASE CHECK THE APPLICABLE ITEM(S) BELOW AND BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE HOW THE PROJECT WILL BE FINANCED. (DOCUMENTATION FOR THE TYPE OF FUNDING MUST BE INSERTED AT THE END OF THE APPLICATION, IN THE CORRECT ALPHANUMERIC ORDER AND IDENTIFIED AS ATTACHMENT C, ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY--2).**

       **A. Commercial Loan--Letter from lending institution or guarantor stating favorable initial contact, proposed loan amount, expected interest rates, anticipated term of the loan, and any restrictions or conditions;**

       **B. Tax-Exempt Bonds--copy of preliminary resolution or a letter from the issuing authority, stating favorable contact and a conditional agreement from an underwriter or investment banker to proceed with the issuance;**

       **C. General Obligation Bonds--Copy of resolution from issuing authority or minutes from the appropriate meeting;**

       **D. Grants--Notification of Intent form for grant application or notice of grant award;**

  **x**   **E. Cash Reserves--Appropriate documentation from Chief Financial Officer; or**

       **F. Other--Identify and document funding from all sources.**

The project will be funded/financed by TriStar Centennial Medical Center's parent company, by means of a cash transfer through Centennial's Division office, TriStar Health System. Documentation of intent to fund the project is provided in Attachment C, Economic Feasibility--2.

**C(II).3. DISCUSS AND DOCUMENT THE REASONABLENESS OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT COSTS. IF APPLICABLE, COMPARE THE COST PER SQUARE FOOT OF CONSTRUCTION TO SIMILAR PROJECTS RECENTLY APPROVED BY THE HSDA.**

The justification of costs was provided in an earlier section, which is repeated here:

<b>Table Three (Repeated): Average Construction Costs of Project</b>			
	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>Total Project</b>
Square Feet	84,123 SF	89,318 SF	173,441 SF
Construction Cost			\$51,800,000
Constr. Cost PSF			\$298.66 PSF

The estimated \$51,800,000 cost of the project is approximately \$298.66 per SF. The 2011-13 hospital construction projects approved by the HSDA had the following costs per SF. This project's construction cost is above the third quartile average cost of \$274.63 per SF. It is relatively more expensive because of the need to stage the renovation and construction in phases in all the areas (emergency room; medical-surgical units) where patient care is being provided continuously.

<b>Table Eight: Hospital Construction Cost Per Square Foot Applications Approved by the HSDA Years: 2011 – 2013</b>			
	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Total Construction</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Quartile</b>	\$107.15/sq ft	\$235.00/sq ft	\$151.66/sq ft
<b>Median</b>	\$179.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft	\$227.88/sq ft
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Quartile</b>	\$249.00/sq ft	\$324.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft

*Source: Health Services and Development Agency website July 2014.*

**C(II).4. COMPLETE HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED DATA CHARTS ON THE FOLLOWING TWO PAGES--DO NOT MODIFY THE CHARTS PROVIDED OR SUBMIT CHART SUBSTITUTIONS. HISTORICAL DATA CHART REPRESENTS REVENUE AND EXPENSE INFORMATION FOR THE LAST THREE (3) YEARS FOR WHICH COMPLETE DATA IS AVAILABLE FOR THE INSTITUTION. PROJECTED DATA CHART REQUESTS INFORMATION FOR THE TWO YEARS FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF THIS PROPOSAL. PROJECTED DATA CHART SHOULD INCLUDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE PROJECTIONS FOR THE PROPOSAL ONLY (I.E., IF THE APPLICATION IS FOR ADDITIONAL BEDS, INCLUDE ANTICIPATED REVENUE FROM THE PROPOSED BEDS ONLY, NOT FROM ALL BEDS IN THE FACILITY).**

See the following pages for these charts, with notes where applicable.

# **HISTORICAL DATA CHART -- CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER**

Give information for the last three (3) years for which complete data are available for the facility or agency.

The fiscal year begins in January.

		Year 2011	Year 2012	Year 2013
		<b>23,187</b>	<b>25,830</b>	<b>28,064</b>
A.	Utilization Data			
	Discharges			
	Discharge Days	139,114	147,903	156,094
B.	Revenue from Services to Patients			
1.	Inpatient Services	\$ 1,291,588,004	1,453,398,514	1,645,075,191
2.	Outpatient Services	661,222,347	727,818,802	838,009,511
3.	Emergency Services			
4.	Other Operating Revenue	3,847,766	3,290,353	3,567,942
	(Specify) <u>See notes page</u>			
	<b>Gross Operating Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,956,658,117</b>	<b>\$ 2,184,507,669</b>	<b>\$ 2,486,652,644</b>
C.	Deductions for Operating Revenue			
1.	Contractual Adjustments	\$ 1,455,033,022	1,622,745,285	1,904,669,517
2.	Provision for Charity Care	11,074,000	15,793,592	12,779,209
3.	Provisions for Bad Debt	20,104,098	38,456,235	20,818,765
	<b>Total Deductions</b>	<b>\$ 1,486,211,120</b>	<b>\$ 1,676,995,112</b>	<b>\$ 1,938,267,491</b>
<b>NET OPERATING REVENUE</b>		<b>\$ 470,446,997</b>	<b>\$ 507,512,557</b>	<b>\$ 548,385,153</b>
D.	Operating Expenses			
1.	Salaries and Wages	\$ 168,173,275	181,584,775	189,576,980
2.	Physicians Salaries and Wages	0	0	0
3.	Supplies	98,419,185	105,524,675	115,665,749
4.	Taxes	4,224,820	4,162,334	4,587,374
5.	Depreciation	22,764,615	29,077,396	32,788,556
6.	Rent	7,697,526	7,733,537	7,447,826
7.	Interest, other than Capital	25,639,361	27,659,434	29,886,991
8.	Management Fees			
	a. Fees to Affiliates	32,122,341	29,700,924	35,523,447
	b. Fees to Non-Affiliates			
9.	Other Expenses (Specify) <u>See notes page</u>	72,576,321	83,293,757	86,242,865
	<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 431,617,444</b>	<b>468,736,833</b>	<b>501,719,788</b>
E.	Other Revenue (Expenses) -- Net (Specify)	\$	\$	\$
<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>		<b>\$ 38,829,553</b>	<b>\$ 38,775,724</b>	<b>\$ 46,665,365</b>
F.	Capital Expenditures			
1.	Retirement of Principal	\$	0	\$
2.	Interest		0	
	<b>Total Capital Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>				
<b>LESS CAPITAL EXPENDITURES</b>		<b>\$ 38,829,553</b>	<b>\$ 38,775,724</b>	<b>\$ 46,665,365</b>

**TriStar Centennial Medical Center  
Historic Data Chart--Main Campus**

<b>D(9). Other Expenses:</b>		Year 2011	Year 2012	Year 2013
Professional Services		5,090,231	8,410,230	10,787,460
Contract Services		44,442,590	49,669,279	49,426,462
Repairs and Maintenance		8,804,892	9,980,069	10,289,628
Utilities		5,686,794	5,933,888	6,019,013
Insurance		2,131,918	3,130,868	2,586,557
Investment Income		0	0	0
Interest income & sale of assets		(171,752)	(7,900)	(48,917)
Legal and Accounting Services		482,665	426,528	373,658
Marketing Expenses		2,535,616	1,943,078	2,372,242
Postage		601,343	675,344	802,432
Travel and Entertainment		1,213,023	1,294,399	1,176,948
Dues and Subscriptions		337,545	639,473	629,664
Education and Development		99,253	142,081	329,451
Recruiting		744,812	458,627	446,415
Licenses, permits and software		577,391	597,793	1,051,852
		72,576,321	83,293,757	86,242,865



## PROJECTED DATA CHART-- CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

Give information for the two (2) years following the completion of this proposal.

The fiscal year begins in January.

		CY 2016	CY 2017
	Discharges	<b>34,216</b>	<b>36,448</b>
A.	Utilization Data		
	Discharge Days	186,299	197,886
B.	Revenue from Services to Patients		
1.	Inpatient Services	\$ 2,108,267,080	\$ 2,214,928,446
2.	Outpatient Services	781,280,619	\$ 889,783,069
3.	Emergency Services	172,786,773	\$ 195,940,980
4.	Other Operating Revenue (Specify) <u>See notes page</u>	3,603,621	\$ 3,639,658
	<b>Gross Operating Revenue</b>	\$ 3,065,938,093	\$ 3,304,292,153
C.	Deductions for Operating Revenue		
1.	Contractual Adjustments	\$ 2,349,795,263	\$ 2,534,936,427
2.	Provision for Charity Care	16,363,923	\$ 17,685,404
3.	Provisions for Bad Debt	27,488,472	\$ 29,741,411
	<b>Total Deductions</b>	\$ 2,393,647,658	\$ 2,582,363,242
	<b>NET OPERATING REVENUE</b>	\$ 672,290,435	\$ 721,928,911
D.	Operating Expenses		
1.	Salaries and Wages	\$ 231,133,201	\$ 248,439,861
2.	Physicians Salaries and Wages	0	\$ 0
3.	Supplies	141,330,624	\$ 150,797,155
4.	Taxes	5,581,068	\$ 5,935,121
5.	Depreciation	36,247,775	\$ 38,060,164
6.	Rent	8,985,832	\$ 9,585,124
7.	Interest, other than Capital	36,639,829	\$ 39,345,126
8.	Management Fees		
	a. Fees to Affiliates	43,999,706	\$ 47,899,692
	b. Fees to Non-Affiliates	0	\$ 0
9.	Other Expenses (Specify) <u>See notes page</u>	105,144,035	\$ 111,966,234
	<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	\$ 609,062,070	\$ 652,028,477
E.	Other Revenue (Expenses) -- Net (Specify)	\$	\$
	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>	\$ 63,228,366	\$ 69,900,434
F.	Capital Expenditures		
1.	Retirement of Principal	\$	\$
2.	Interest		
	<b>Total Capital Expenditures</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0
	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>		
	<b>LESS CAPITAL EXPENDITURES</b>	\$ 63,228,366	\$ 69,900,434

**TriStar Centennial Medical Center**  
**Notes to Other Expenses**  
**Projection Charts**

<b>D(9). Other Expenses:</b>		2016	2017
		Main Facility	Main Facility
Professional Services		13,151,663	14,004,999
Contract Services		60,258,869	64,168,727
Repairs and Maintenance		12,544,725	13,358,681
Utilities		7,338,152	7,814,283
Insurance		3,153,433	3,358,041
Investment Income			
Interest income & sale of assets		(59,637)	(63,507)
Legal and Accounting Services		455,549	485,108
Marketing Expenses		2,892,148	3,079,802
Postage		978,295	1,041,770
Travel and Entertainment		1,434,891	1,527,992
Dues and Subscriptions		767,662	817,472
Education and Development		401,655	427,716
Recruiting		544,252	579,566
Licenses, permits and software		1,282,378	1,365,584
		105,144,035	111,966,234

## PROJECTED DATA CHART— CMC MAIN EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

Give information for the two (2) years following the completion of this proposal.

The fiscal year begins in January.

			CY 2016	CY 2017
A.	Utilization Data	ED Patients Presenting	40,711	42,746
B.	Revenue from Services to Patients			
1.	Inpatient Services		\$ 0	\$ 0
2.	Outpatient Services			
3.	Emergency Services		172,736,773	195,880,980
4.	Other Operating Revenue (Specify)	See notes page		
	<b>Gross Operating Revenue</b>		\$ 172,736,773	\$ 195,880,980
C.	Deductions for Operating Revenue			
1.	Contractual Adjustments		\$ 116,924,842	\$ 134,091,595
2.	Provision for Charity Care		4,081,196	4,633,434
3.	Provisions for Bad Debt		23,126,780	26,256,125
	<b>Total Deductions</b>		\$ 144,132,818	\$ 164,981,154
	<b>NET OPERATING REVENUE</b>		\$ 28,603,955	\$ 30,899,826
D.	Operating Expenses			
1.	Salaries and Wages		\$ 7,821,893	\$ 8,134,136
2.	Physicians Salaries and Wages		0	0
3.	Supplies		2,361,238	2,553,646
4.	Taxes		94,644	95,157
5.	Depreciation		970,754	980,462
6.	Rent		569,954	610,413
7.	Interest, other than Capital		1,558,916	1,684,041
8.	Management Fees			
a.	Fees to Affiliates		374,594	378,340
b.	Fees to Non-Affiliates			
9.	Other Expenses (Specify)	See notes page	4,545,074	4,916,211
	Dues, Utilities, Insurance, and Prop Taxes.			
	<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>		\$ 18,297,067	\$ 19,352,405
E.	Other Revenue (Expenses) -- Net (Specify)		\$	\$
	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>		\$ 10,306,888	\$ 11,547,421
F.	Capital Expenditures			
1.	Retirement of Principal		\$	\$
2.	Interest			
	<b>Total Capital Expenditures</b>		\$ 0	\$ 0
	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>			
	<b>LESS CAPITAL EXPENDITURES</b>		\$ 10,306,888	\$ 11,547,421

**TriStar Centennial Medical Center**  
**Notes to Other Expenses**  
**Projection Charts**

<b>D(9). Other Expenses:</b>		<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>
		<b>Proj ED</b>	<b>Proj ED</b>
Professional Services		610,665	647,602
Contract Services		2,605,504	2,817,816
Repairs and Maintenance		529,243	598,444
Utilities		66,864	67,533
Insurance		0	0
Investment Income		0	0
Interest income & sale of assets		0	0
Legal and Accounting Services		42,706	45,737
Marketing Expenses		277,320	297,006
Postage		79,653	85,307
Travel and Entertainment		106,838	114,422
Dues and Subscriptions		57,172	61,230
Education and Development		51,300	54,942
Recruiting		38,443	41,172
Licenses, permits and software		79,366	85,000
		4,545,074	4,916,211

**PROJECTED DATA CHART--JOINT REPLACEMENT CENTER OF EXCELLENCE  
(INCLUDES OPERATING SUITE, 29 BEDS, ALL SERVICES WITHIN THE UNIT)**

Give information for the two (2) years following the completion of this proposal.

The fiscal year begins in January.

		<b>CY2016</b>	<b>CY2017</b>
		<b>2869</b>	<b>2999</b>
	Discharges		
	Discharge Days	<u>8,606</u>	<u>8,997</u>
A.	Utilization Data		
B.	Revenue from Services to Patients		
1.	Inpatient Services	\$ <u>290,724,836</u>	\$ <u>328,209,999</u>
2.	Outpatient Services		
3.	Emergency Services	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
4.	Other Operating Revenue (Specify) <u>See notes page</u>		
	<b>Gross Operating Revenue</b>	\$ <u>290,724,836</u>	\$ <u>328,209,999</u>
C.	Deductions for Operating Revenue		
1.	Contractual Adjustments	\$ <u>226,587,269</u>	\$ <u>260,898,802</u>
2.	Provision for Charity Care	<u>472,979</u>	<u>534,525</u>
3.	Provisions for Bad Debt	<u>2,680,212</u>	<u>3,028,974</u>
	<b>Total Deductions</b>	\$ <u>229,740,460</u>	\$ <u>264,462,301</u>
	<b>NET OPERATING REVENUE</b>	\$ <u>60,984,376</u>	\$ <u>63,747,698</u>
D.	Operating Expenses		
1.	Salaries and Wages	\$ <u>20,352,121</u>	\$ <u>21,178,598</u>
2.	Physicians Salaries and Wages	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
3.	Supplies	<u>19,113,393</u>	<u>20,578,842</u>
4.	Taxes	<u>667,359</u>	<u>636,173</u>
5.	Depreciation	<u>4,639,415</u>	<u>4,685,809</u>
6.	Rent	<u>588,300</u>	<u>605,949</u>
7.	Interest, other than Capital	<u>3,323,648</u>	<u>3,474,250</u>
8.	Management Fees		
a.	Fees to Affiliates	<u>2,637,173</u>	<u>2,663,544</u>
b.	Fees to Non-Affiliates		
9.	Other Expenses (Specify) <u>See notes page</u>	<u>6,758,299</u>	<u>6,971,060</u>
	Dues, Utilities, Insurance, and Prop Taxes.		
	<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	\$ <u>58,079,708</u>	\$ <u>60,794,225</u>
E.	Other Revenue (Expenses) -- Net (Specify)	\$	\$
	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>	\$ <u>2,904,668</u>	\$ <u>2,953,473</u>
F.	Capital Expenditures		
1.	Retirement of Principal	\$	\$
2.	Interest		
	<b>Total Capital Expenditures</b>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>		
	<b>LESS CAPITAL EXPENDITURES</b>	\$ <u>2,904,668</u>	\$ <u>2,953,473</u>

**TriStar Centennial Medical Center**  
**Notes to Other Expenses**  
**Projection Charts**

D(9). Other Expenses:		2016	2017
		Proj Joint	Proj Joint
Professional Services		825,385	850,147
Contract Services		3,817,340	3,931,860
Repairs and Maintenance		851,672	877,222
Utilities		484,856	499,402
Insurance		214,538	230,987
Investment Income		0	0
Interest income & sale of assets		0	0
Legal and Accounting Services		32,898	33,885
Marketing Expenses		213,632	220,041
Postage		61,361	63,201
Travel and Entertainment		82,302	84,771
Dues and Subscriptions		44,042	45,363
Education and Development		39,519	40,705
Recruiting		29,615	30,503
Licenses, permits and software		61,139	62,973
		6,758,299	6,971,060

**C(II).5. PLEASE IDENTIFY THE PROJECT'S AVERAGE GROSS CHARGE, AVERAGE DEDUCTION FROM OPERATING REVENUE, AND AVERAGE NET CHARGE.**

<b>Table Seventeen-A : Average Charges, Deductions, Net Charges and Income Emergency Department</b>		
	<b>CY2016</b>	<b>CY2017</b>
ED Visits, all Levels of Acuity	40,711	42,746
Average Gross Charge Per Visit	\$4,243	\$4,582
Average Deduction Per Visit	\$3,540	\$3,860
Average Net Charge (Net Operating Revenue) Per Visit	\$703	\$723
Average Net Operating Income Per Visit After Capital Expenditures	\$253	\$270

<b>Table Seventeen-B: Average Charges, Deductions, Net Charges and Income Joint Replacement Center of Excellence Surgical Department and 29-Bed Specialty Unit</b>		
	<b>CY2016</b>	<b>CY2017</b>
Discharge Days	8,606	8,997
Discharges	2,869	2,999
Average Gross Charge Per Day	\$33,872	\$36,480
Average Gross Charge Per Discharge	\$101,333	\$109,440
Average Deduction from Operating Revenue per Day	\$26,695	\$29,394
Average Deduction from Operating Revenue per Discharge	\$80,077	\$88,183
Average Net Charge (Net Operating Revenue) Per Day	\$7,086	\$7,085
Average Net Charge (Net Operating Revenue) Per Discharge	\$21,256	\$21,256
Average Net Operating Income after Expenses, Per Day	\$338	\$328
Average Net Operating Income after Expenses, Per Discharge	\$1,012	\$985

**C(II).6.A. PLEASE PROVIDE THE CURRENT AND PROPOSED CHARGE SCHEDULES FOR THE PROPOSAL. DISCUSS ANY ADJUSTMENT TO CURRENT CHARGES THAT WILL RESULT FROM THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROPOSAL. ADDITIONALLY, DESCRIBE THE ANTICIPATED REVENUE FROM THE PROPOSED PROJECT AND THE IMPACT ON EXISTING PATIENT CHARGES.**

The project's most frequent charges for medical-surgical admissions are shown in response to C(II).6.B below. The construction of the proposed beds and operating rooms will not affect any hospital charges. Medical-surgical departments and their associated operating rooms operate with a positive revenue margin, making it unnecessary to shift costs to other hospital services. The ED, which is only a renovation project, would not require adjustment of the applicant's charge structures.

**C(II).6.B. COMPARE THE PROPOSED CHARGES TO THOSE OF SIMILAR FACILITIES IN THE SERVICE AREA/ADJOINING SERVICE AREAS, OR TO PROPOSED CHARGES OF PROJECTS RECENTLY APPROVED BY THE HSDA. IF APPLICABLE, COMPARE THE PROJECTED CHARGES OF THE PROJECT TO THE CURRENT MEDICARE ALLOWABLE FEE SCHEDULE BY COMMON PROCEDURE TERMINOLOGY (CPT) CODE(S).**

There is no publicly available data that enable the applicant's Emergency Department or Orthopedic Surgery programs to be compared to those of other hospitals in the service area. Table Eighteen-A on the following page compares the service area hospitals' total gross charges (revenues) per admission and per day.

Table Eighteen-B on the second following page shows the most frequent types of Skyline's medical-surgical and Joint Replacement Center admissions, with their current Medicare reimbursement, and their projected Years One and Two utilization and average gross charges. Table 18-C provides similar information for the Emergency Department.



**Table Eighteen-A: Comparative Gross Charges for General Acute Care Hospitals in the Primary Service Area**  
**2013**

2013 Joint Annual Reports of Hospitals							
State ID	Facility Name	County	Total Gross Revenues*	Admissions	Days	Total Gross Revenues* Per IP Admission	Total Gross Revenues* Per IP Day
	TriStar Ashland City Medical Center	Cheatham	\$5,349,537	197	1,397	\$27,155.01	\$3,829.30
	Metro Nashville General Hospital	Davidson	\$91,779,694	3,517	16,088	\$26,096.02	\$5,704.85
	Saint Thomas Midtown Hospital (Baptist)	Davidson	\$823,839,816	24,105	110,408	\$34,177.13	\$7,461.78
	Saint Thomas West Hospital	Davidson	\$1,043,595,140	21,386	99,877	\$48,798.05	\$10,448.80
	TriStar Centennial Medical Center	Davidson	\$1,633,843,746	28,064	156,094	\$58,218.49	\$10,467.05
	TriStar Skyline Medical Center	Davidson	\$627,266,730	10,024	55,811	\$62,576.49	\$11,239.12
	TriStar Southern Hills Medical Center	Davidson	\$199,471,821	4,209	20,068	\$47,391.74	\$9,939.80
	TriStar Summit Medical Center	Davidson	\$466,903,878	10,636	43,122	\$43,898.45	\$10,827.51
	Vanderbilt Medical Center	Davidson	\$3,105,554,497	53,957	298,505	\$57,556.10	\$10,403.69
	Gateway Medical Center	Montgomery	\$380,471,988	9,804	36,609	\$38,807.83	\$10,392.85
	Northcrest Medical Center	Robertson	\$64,371,507	3,230	13,916	\$19,929.26	\$4,625.72
	Saint Thomas Rutherford Hospital	Rutherford	\$433,934,096	16,176	63,503	\$26,825.80	\$6,833.28
	TriStar Stonecrest Medical Center	Rutherford	\$158,132,676	5,124	16,254	\$30,861.18	\$9,728.85
	Sumner Regional Medical Center	Sumner	\$241,154,622	7,529	32,682	\$32,030.10	\$7,378.82
	TriStar Hendersonville Medical Center	Sumner	\$241,043,436	5,828	20,567	\$41,359.55	\$11,719.91
	Williamson Medical Center	Williamson	\$188,211,011	7,981	30,171	\$23,582.38	\$6,238.14
	University Medical Center (UMC)	Wilson	\$242,117,405	5,080	22,423	\$47,660.91	\$10,797.73
	<b>SERVICE AREA TOTALS</b>		<b>\$9,947,041,600</b>	<b>216,847</b>	<b>1,037,495</b>	<b>\$45,871.24</b>	<b>\$9,587.56</b>

Source: Joint Annual Reports p. 18a, gross charges excluding newborns.

Note Saint Thomas Hospital for Spinal Surgery did not report yet (7-11/14) and is excluded.

**Table Eighteen-B: Centennial Medical Center  
Most Frequent DRG's**

DRG's	Descriptor	Cases	Medicare Reimbursement	Average Gross Charge		
				Current	Year 1	Year 2
	Medical-Surgical Department					
871	Septi/Seps W/O Mv96+Hr W/ MCC	1,363	\$ 11,571	\$ 76,619	76,619	76,619
236	Corn Bypass W/O Cath W/O MCC	1,343	\$ 22,026	\$ 149,228	149,228	149,228
470	Maj Join Rep/Reat Le W/O M	1,189	\$ 13,196	\$ 64,232	64,232	64,232
219	Cv & Px W/O C Cath W/ MCC	795	\$ 54,280	\$ 331,137	331,137	331,137
292	Heart Fail/Shock W/ CC	777	\$ 6,314	\$ 42,770	42,770	42,770
853	Inf & Par Dis Or Px W/ MCC	752	\$ 191,360	\$ 268,079	268,079	268,079
235	Corn Bypass W/O Cath W/ MCC	748	\$ 32,816	\$ 189,449	189,449	189,449
460	Spnal Fusn X Cervcal W/O MCC	679	\$ 23,447	\$ 77,422	77,422	77,422
287	Circ Dis No Mi Wcath W/O MCC	600	\$ 6,562	\$ 54,498	54,498	54,498
291	Heart Fail/Shock W/ MCC	569	\$ 11,337	\$ 66,682	66,682	66,682
	Joint Replacement Center of Excellence					
470	Maj Join Rep/Reat Le W/O M	413	\$ 13,196	\$ 64,232	\$ 64,232	\$ 64,232
462	Bill/Mult M/Jont Le W/O MCC	39	\$ 20,460	\$ 86,794	\$ 86,794	\$ 86,794
468	Rev Hip/Kne Repl W/O CC/MCC	32	\$ 16,785	\$ 83,944	\$ 83,944	\$ 83,944
484	Maj Reatt Px Up Ext W/O CC	31	\$ 13,446	\$ 66,418	\$ 66,418	\$ 66,418
494	Le & Hum Px W/O CC/MCC	22	\$ 8,477	\$ 58,609	\$ 58,609	\$ 58,609
481	Hip/Femur Px X Mj W/ CC	20	\$ 12,765	\$ 67,302	\$ 67,302	\$ 67,302
482	Hip/Femur Px X Mj W/O CC	18	\$ 9,992	\$ 60,032	\$ 60,032	\$ 60,032
483	Maj Reatt Px Up Ext CC/MCC	17	\$ 16,175	\$ 80,794	\$ 80,794	\$ 80,794
467	Rev Hip/Knee Repl W/ CC	16	\$ 18,514	\$ 103,137	\$ 103,137	\$ 103,137
563	Fx Spn Stn Dis Ex Le W/O MCC	15	\$ 4,944	\$ 19,221	\$ 19,221	\$ 19,221

Source: Hospital management.

**Table Eighteen-C: Centennial Medical Center  
Main Hospital Emergency Department Charges By Level of Care**

SERVICE LEVEL	CPT CODE	2014 CURRENT CHARGE	CURRENT 2014 MEDICARE REIMBURSEMENT	2015 PROJECTED CHARGE	YEAR ONE 2016 PROJECTED CHARGE	YEAR TWO 2017 PROJECTED CHARGE
LEVEL ONE	99281	\$201.18	\$51.62	\$201.18	\$201.18	\$201.18
LEVEL TWO	99282	\$343.03	\$93.58	\$343.03	\$343.03	\$343.03
LEVEL THREE	99283	\$729.19	\$154.35	\$729.19	\$729.19	\$729.19
LEVEL FOUR	99284	\$1,304.27	\$272.35	\$1,304.27	\$1,304.27	\$1,304.27
LEVEL FIVE	99285	\$1,698.55	\$422.77	\$1,698.55	\$1,698.55	\$1,698.55

**C(II).7. DISCUSS HOW PROJECTED UTILIZATION RATES WILL BE SUFFICIENT TO MAINTAIN COST-EFFECTIVENESS.**

These are not new services for Centennial Medical Center; they are enhancements to the patient experience and the operating efficiency of existing programs (joint replacement and emergency services). The services are already cost-effective and are part of an overall hospital financial structure that operates with a positive margin. Utilization projections in prior sections of the application indicate that the improved areas will remain highly utilized and will continue to contribute to a positive operating margin.

**C(II).8. DISCUSS HOW FINANCIAL VIABILITY WILL BE ENSURED WITHIN TWO YEARS; AND DEMONSTRATE THE AVAILABILITY OF SUFFICIENT CASH FLOW UNTIL FINANCIAL VIABILITY IS MAINTAINED.**

These are not new services; this is a facility that already has positive cash flow and the Projected Data Charts for the project's components indicate continuing positive cash flow.

**C(II).9. DISCUSS THE PROJECT'S PARTICIPATION IN STATE AND FEDERAL REVENUE PROGRAMS, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE EXTENT TO WHICH MEDICARE, TENNCARE/MEDICAID, AND MEDICALLY INDIGENT PATIENTS WILL BE SERVED BY THE PROJECT. IN ADDITION, REPORT THE ESTIMATED DOLLAR AMOUNT OF REVENUE AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PROJECT REVENUE ANTICIPATED FROM EACH OF TENNCARE, MEDICARE, OR OTHER STATE AND FEDERAL SOURCES FOR THE PROPOSAL'S FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION.**

<b>Table Nineteen: Medicare and TennCare/Medicaid Revenues, Year One</b>		
<b>Emergency Department</b>		
	<b>Medicare</b>	<b>TennCare/Medicaid</b>
Gross Revenue	\$38,002,090	\$57,003,135
Percent of Gross Revenue	22%	33%
<b>Joint Replacement Program</b>		
	<b>Medicare</b>	<b>TennCare/Medicaid</b>
Gross Revenue	\$165,713,157	\$20,350,739
Percent of Gross Revenue	57%	7%

**C(II).10. PROVIDE COPIES OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME STATEMENT FROM THE MOST RECENT REPORTING PERIOD OF THE INSTITUTION, AND THE MOST RECENT AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WITH ACCOMPANYING NOTES, IF APPLICABLE. FOR NEW PROJECTS, PROVIDE FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP, OR PRINCIPAL PARTIES INVOLVED WITH THE PROJECT. COPIES MUST BE INSERTED AT THE END OF THE APPLICATION, IN THE CORRECT ALPHANUMERIC ORDER AND LABELED AS ATTACHMENT C, ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY--10.**

These are provided as Attachment C, Economic Feasibility--10.

**C(II)11. DESCRIBE ALL ALTERNATIVES TO THIS PROJECT WHICH WERE CONSIDERED AND DISCUSS THE ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF EACH ALTERNATIVE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:**

**A. A DISCUSSION REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF LESS COSTLY, MORE EFFECTIVE, AND/OR MORE EFFICIENT ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROVIDING THE BENEFITS INTENDED BY THE PROPOSAL. IF DEVELOPMENT OF SUCH ALTERNATIVES IS NOT PRACTICABLE, THE APPLICANT SHOULD JUSTIFY WHY NOT, INCLUDING REASONS AS TO WHY THEY WERE REJECTED.**

**B. THE APPLICANT SHOULD DOCUMENT THAT CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO ALTERNATIVES TO NEW CONSTRUCTION, E.G., MODERNIZATION OR SHARING ARRANGEMENTS. IT SHOULD BE DOCUMENTED THAT SUPERIOR ALTERNATIVES HAVE BEEN IMPLEMENTED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE.**

The creation of additional surgical capacity and a specialty medical-surgical unit for joint replacement patients is necessary to respond to the needs of new additions to the medical staff in CY2015, who will soon more than double this type of case volume at Centennial. The hospital's medical-surgical units are too full to accommodate this level of growth without expanding licensed capacity. Because they are physicians who are deeply committed to improving the quality and efficiency of this specialty, it is necessary to create an integrated physical setting where they staff colleagues can pursue excellence and cost-effectiveness in their work.

The main hospital building at Centennial is highly utilized in its medical-surgical nursing units, and has no vacant space capable of accommodating an integrated Joint Replacement program with the comprehensive continuum of care that is being proposed. The project does make use of all existing shelled space on the 7th floor; as well as existing patient care space existing on the eighth floor. However, a lateral expansion with new construction is necessary on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor to create a Joint Replacement surgical area connected to staging and recovery, and vertical new construction of a new 9<sup>th</sup> floor is needed to replace the 36 general medical-surgical beds being displaced from the 8<sup>th</sup> floor.

**C(III).1. LIST ALL EXISTING HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS (I.E., HOSPITALS, NURSING HOMES, HOME CARE ORGANIZATIONS, ETC.) MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS, ALLIANCES, AND/OR NETWORKS WITH WHICH THE APPLICANT CURRENTLY HAS OR PLANS TO HAVE CONTRACTUAL AND/OR WORKING RELATIONSHIPS, E.G., TRANSFER AGREEMENTS, CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS FOR HEALTH SERVICES.**

As a tertiary referral hospital serving eight counties with a CY2018 population that will approach two million residents, TriStar Centennial regularly discharges patients to more than a hundred Middle Tennessee and Kentucky nursing homes, home health agencies, hospices, and rehabilitation hospitals and units of hospitals. It is the central tertiary facility for HCA's TriStar Health System, HCA's Tennessee and Kentucky hospital division.

**C(III).2. DESCRIBE THE POSITIVE AND/OR NEGATIVE EFFECTS OF THE PROPOSAL ON THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM. PLEASE BE SURE TO DISCUSS ANY INSTANCES OF DUPLICATION OR COMPETITION ARISING FROM YOUR PROPOSAL, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE EFFECT THE PROPOSAL WILL HAVE ON THE UTILIZATION RATES OF EXISTING PROVIDERS IN THE SERVICE AREA OF THE PROJECT.**

The project will have only positive impacts on the community. It will give patients and emergency services personnel a significantly improved, more specialized, and more efficient physical environment for emergency care. It will provide an expanding orthopedic medical staff and hospital staff with an optimal, complete, and self-contained continuum of care for the joint replacement patients and their families. It will offer service consolidations that can be managed to produce the best clinical outcomes at the most cost-efficient level of operation, in one integrated physical environment. It will minimize new construction and require only a minor incremental addition of licensed bed capacity to the service area; and that capacity will be added at a tertiary referral facility whose medical-surgical bed utilization is already very high on an annual basis, and exceptionally high mid-week.

This project responds to the needs of surgeons who are already practicing at Centennial Medical Center or have decided to relocate cases to Centennial in CY 2015. The pending 1,500-case relocation of SJRI patients to Centennial will obviously reduce cases temporarily at their current hospital. However, that loss likely will be of short duration, as that facility continues to develop its own orthopedic and sports management programs. The surging demand nationally for joint replacements in an aging population should provide sufficient demand in this region for both these hospitals to implement and to efficiently utilize integrated inpatient Centers of Excellence such as this--which is an appropriate and optimal way to manage care processes for this particular type of patient.



**C(III).3. PROVIDE THE CURRENT AND/OR ANTICIPATED STAFFING PATTERN FOR ALL EMPLOYEES PROVIDING PATIENT CARE FOR THE PROJECT. THIS CAN BE REPORTED USING FTE'S FOR THESE POSITIONS. IN ADDITION, PLEASE COMPARE THE CLINICAL STAFF SALARIES IN THE PROPOSAL TO PREVAILING WAGE PATTERNS IN THE SERVICE AREA AS PUBLISHED BY THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR & WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND/OR OTHER DOCUMENTED SOURCES.**

The Department of Labor and Workforce Development website indicates the following annual salary information for clinical employees of this project, in the Nashville area:

<b>Table Twenty-A: TDOL Surveyed Average Salaries for the Region (2013)</b>				
Position	Entry Level	Mean	Median	Experienced
RN	\$44,710	\$58,260	\$58,060	\$65,040
Phlebotomist	\$19,610	\$27,170	\$27,360	\$30,950
Pharmacist	\$90,670	\$118,710	\$119,480	\$132,730
Physical Therapist	\$55,920	\$73,260	\$73,720	\$81,940
Occupat'l Therapist	\$61,570	\$74,180	\$74,190	\$80,480
Social Worker	\$23,210	\$42,320	\$41,680	\$51,870

*Source: TN Dept of Labor and Workforce Development, 2013 Surveys.*

Please see Table Twenty-B on the following page for a chart of projected FTE's and salary ranges.

**Table Twenty-B: Centennial Medical Center  
Current and Projected Staffing--Patient Care Positions  
Emergency and Medical-Surgical Departments**

Position Type (RN, etc.)	Current FTE's	Year One FTE's	Year Two FTE's	Annual Salary Range
<b>MAIN EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT</b>				
RN	33.450	42.250	52.55	\$50,000 - \$80,000
Paramedic	3.660	3.660	5.66	\$30,000 - \$50,000
<b>MAIN HOSPITAL MED/SURG DEPARTMENT</b>				
RN	286.090	330.815	337.431	\$50,000 - \$80,000
Nurse Navigator	0.000	4.000	4.080	\$40,000 - \$60,000
Patient Care Tech	0.000	21.000	21.420	\$25,000 - \$35,000
Surgery Attendant	6.000	8.000	8.160	\$70,000 - \$100,000
Holding Nurse	3.000	4.000	4.080	\$25,000 - \$35,000
Anesthesia Tech	5.000	6.000	6.120	\$25,000 - \$40,000
Central Sterile Tech	13.000	25.000	25.500	\$25,000 - \$40,000
Phlebotomist	1.000	4.000	4.080	\$25,000 - \$45,000
Pre-Admission Testing RN	5.900	6.800	6.936	\$30,000 - \$50,000
Pharmacist	38.320	39.320	40.106	\$90,000 - \$130,000
Pharmacist Tech	26.340	27.340	27.887	\$30,000 - \$70,000
Medical Technologist	11.000	13.100	13.362	\$40,000 - \$70,000
Lab Phlebotomist	25.100	26.100	26.622	\$25,000 - \$45,000
Radiology Tech	30.800	33.800	34.476	\$40,000 - \$70,000
Physical Therapist	16.752	20.752	21.167	\$60,000 - \$90,000
Occupational Therapist	6.924	7.924	8.082	\$60,000 - \$80,000
FNS Utility Asst	25.500	26.500	27.030	\$20,000 - \$35,000
Diet Clerk	6.000	7.000	7.140	\$30,000 - \$40,000
Transporter	24.000	26.000	26.520	\$20,000 - \$35,000
Employee Health Nurse	1.000	1.500	1.530	\$30,000 - \$50,000
Social Worker	9.000	10.000	10.200	\$40,000 - \$60,000
Utilization Review Nurse	7.000	8.000	8.160	\$60,000 - \$80,000
<b>Total FTE's</b>	<b>584.84</b>	<b>702.86</b>	<b>728.30</b>	

Source: Hospital management. Excludes Women's Hospital and Spring Hill facilities operated under CMC license.

**C(III).4. DISCUSS THE AVAILABILITY OF AND ACCESSIBILITY TO HUMAN RESOURCES REQUIRED BY THE PROPOSAL, INCLUDING ADEQUATE PROFESSIONAL STAFF, AS PER THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND/OR THE DIVISION OF MENTAL RETARDATION SERVICES LICENSING REQUIREMENTS.**

TriStar Centennial Medical Center anticipates no difficulties in attracting the additional staff needed to operate the expanded services proposed in this project.

**C(III).5. VERIFY THAT THE APPLICANT HAS REVIEWED AND UNDERSTANDS THE LICENSING CERTIFICATION AS REQUIRED BY THE STATE OF TENNESSEE FOR MEDICAL/CLINICAL STAFF. THESE INCLUDE, WITHOUT LIMITATION, REGULATIONS CONCERNING PHYSICIAN SUPERVISION, CREDENTIALING, ADMISSIONS PRIVILEGES, QUALITY ASSURANCE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS, UTILIZATION REVIEW POLICIES AND PROGRAMS, RECORD KEEPING, AND STAFF EDUCATION.**

The applicant so verifies.

**C(III).6. DISCUSS YOUR HEALTH CARE INSTITUTION'S PARTICIPATION IN THE TRAINING OF STUDENTS IN THE AREAS OF MEDICINE, NURSING, SOCIAL WORK, ETC. (I.E., INTERNSHIPS, RESIDENCIES, ETC.).**

Centennial Medical Center has approximately 78 contractual relationships with health professions training programs in this region. Please see the list on the following page.

CMC TRAINING AFFILIATE	TYPE OF CONTRACT	DEPARTMENT	DESCRIPTION
University of Tennessee at Memphis	Clinical Affiliation Agreement	Pharmacy	
Trevecca Nazarene University	Affiliation Agreement	Medical Staff-Support Svc	Physician Assistant
Meharry Medical College	Clinical Affiliation Agreement	Parthenon Pavillion	
Meharry Medical College	Clinical Affiliation Agreement	Women's Hospital	
Kettering College of Medical Arts	Affiliation Agreement	Medical Staff-Support Svc	
Lincoln Memorial University	Educational Agreements	Medical Staff-Support Svc	Physician-Assistant Program
Wayne State University	Clinical Affiliation Agreement	Physical Therapy	
Belmont University	Educational Agreements	Physical Therapy	Physical Therapy
Union University	Affiliation Agreement	Nursing	
Wake Forest School of Medicine	Clinical Affiliation Agreement	Medical Staff-Support Svc	Physician Asst, Clinical Affiliation
MedVance Institute	Affiliation Agreement	Laboratory Services	
Lipscomb University	Clinical Affiliation Agreement	Pharmacy	Pharmacy - Student Preceptor
Columbia State Community College	Affiliation Agreement	Nursing	
Brandman University	Affiliation Agreement	Parthenon Pavillion	
Lincoln Memorial University	Affiliation Agreement	Medical Staff-Support Svc	
Nashville State Community College	Affiliation Agreement	Surgery	Central Processing Technology Program
University of Tennessee at Chattanooga	Affiliation Agreement	Physical Therapy	
Lipscomb University	Educational Agreements	Dietary Services	
Middle Tennessee State University	Educational Agreements	Nursing	Nursing - Educational Agreement
Nashville State Technical Community College	Educational Agreements	Surgery	
Vanderbilt University	Educational Agreements	Rehab Services	
Vanderbilt University	Educational Agreements	Nursing	Nursing
Volunteer State Community College	Educational Agreements	Education	
Tennessee State University	Educational Agreements	Rehab Services	PT & OT
AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIVERSITY	Educational Agreements	Nursing	
Belmont University	Educational Agreements	Nursing	Education Agreement - Nursing
AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIVERSITY	Educational Agreements	Education	Radiologic Technology, Clinical Students
Tennessee Tech University	Educational Agreements	Dietary Services	
University of Tennessee at Memphis	Educational Agreements	Laboratory Services	Medical Technology
AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIVERSITY	Educational Agreements	Education	Medical Technology / Medical
University of Tennessee	Educational Agreements	Social Services	Social Work
Fortis Institute	Educational Agreements	Medical Imaging	Radiologic Technology
American Society of Health-System Pharmacists	Educational Agreements	Pharmacy	
University of Tennessee at Martin	Educational Agreements	Dietary Services	
Madisonville Community College	Educational Agreements	Education	
Cheatham County Schools	Educational Agreements	Administration	
University of Tennessee	Educational Agreements	Parthenon Pavillion	
AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIVERSITY	Educational Agreements	Oncology	
Middle Tennessee State University	Educational Agreements	Parthenon Pavillion	
Lipscomb University	Educational Agreements	Education	School of Nursing
University of Alabama	Educational Agreements	Education	Graduate & Undergraduate Education
Vanderbilt University	Educational Agreements	Education	
Fortis Institute	Educational Agreements	Surgery	
Breckinridge School of Nursing at ITT Technical Institute	Educational Agreements	Nursing	
Argosy University Twin Cities	Educational Agreements	Medical Imaging	CV Sonography
Middle Tennessee State University	Educational Agreements	Case Management	
A. T. Still University	Educational Agreements	Rehab Services	
Marywood University	Educational Agreements	Dietary Services	
Walden University	Educational Agreements	Nursing	
Tennessee Technology Center at Nashville	Educational Agreements	Laboratory Services	
Angelo State University	Educational Agreements	Education	Post Masters - Registered Nurst First
Meharry Medical College	Educational Agreements	Medical Staff-Support Svc	Resident Medical Education
A. T. Still University	Educational Agreements	Medical Staff-Support Svc	Medical School Program
University of Mississippi Medical Center	Educational Agreements	Physical Therapy	Physical Therapy
University of Missouri	Educational Agreements	Women's Hospital	Internship - Child Life Specialist
Mississippi State University	Educational Agreements	Women's Hospital	
Fortis Institute	Educational Agreements	Laboratory Services	MLT
University of Alabama Birmingham	Educational Agreements	Education	
University of Missouri	Educational Agreements	Nursing	
Weber State University	Educational Agreements	Education	
University of Houston	Educational Agreements	Dietary Services	
University of Cincinnati	Educational Agreements	Laboratory Services	
Fortis Institute	Educational Agreements	Nursing	
Meharry Medical College School of Medicine	Educational Agreements	Education	
Nashville State Community College	Educational Agreements	Nursing	
Norwich University	Educational Agreements	Nursing	
Middle Tennessee School of Anesthesia	Educational Agreements	Nursing	CRNA Program
Meharry Medical College	Educational Agreements	Education	Surgery Program
Bethel University	Educational Agreements	Education	Physician's Asst. Program
Meharry Medical College	Educational Agreements	Medical Staff-Support Svc	Residency
Thomas Edison State College	Educational Agreements	Nursing	Nursing
University of Tennessee Emergency Medicine Residency Program	Program Agreement	Administration	
Emory University	Educational Agreements	Education	
Tennessee Board of Regents	Educational Agreements	Education	
Western Kentucky University	Educational Agreements	Education	College of Health and Human Services
Aquinas College	Educational Agreements	Education	Nursing
Belmont University	Educational Agreements	Parthenon Pavillion	Pastoral Care
Cumberland University	Educational Agreements	Nursing	

**C(III).7(a). PLEASE VERIFY, AS APPLICABLE, THAT THE APPLICANT HAS REVIEWED AND UNDERSTANDS THE LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, THE DIVISION OF MENTAL RETARDATION SERVICES, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE MEDICARE REQUIREMENTS.**

The applicant so verifies.

**C(III).7(b). PROVIDE THE NAME OF THE ENTITY FROM WHICH THE APPLICANT HAS RECEIVED OR WILL RECEIVE LICENSURE, CERTIFICATION, AND/OR ACCREDITATION**

**LICENSURE:** Board for Licensure of Healthcare Facilities  
Tennessee Department of Health

**CERTIFICATION:** Medicare Certification from CMS  
TennCare Certification from TDH

**ACCREDITATION:** Joint Commission

**C(III).7(c). IF AN EXISTING INSTITUTION, PLEASE DESCRIBE THE CURRENT STANDING WITH ANY LICENSING, CERTIFYING, OR ACCREDITING AGENCY OR AGENCY.**

The applicant is currently licensed in good standing by the Board for Licensing Health Care Facilities, certified for participation in Medicare and Medicaid/TennCare, and fully accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.

**C(III).7(d). FOR EXISTING LICENSED PROVIDERS, DOCUMENT THAT ALL DEFICIENCIES (IF ANY) CITED IN THE LAST LICENSURE CERTIFICATION AND INSPECTION HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED THROUGH AN APPROVED PLAN OF CORRECTION. PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THE MOST RECENT LICENSURE/CERTIFICATION INSPECTION WITH AN APPROVED PLAN OF CORRECTION.**

They have been addressed. A copy of the most recent licensure inspection and plan of correction, and/or the most recent accreditation inspection, are provided in Attachment C, Orderly Development--7(C).

**C(III)8. DOCUMENT AND EXPLAIN ANY FINAL ORDERS OR JUDGMENTS ENTERED IN ANY STATE OR COUNTRY BY A LICENSING AGENCY OR COURT AGAINST PROFESSIONAL LICENSES HELD BY THE APPLICANT OR ANY ENTITIES OR PERSONS WITH MORE THAN A 5% OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN THE APPLICANT. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROVIDED FOR LICENSES REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH LICENSE IS CURRENTLY HELD.**

None.

**C(III)9. IDENTIFY AND EXPLAIN ANY FINAL CIVIL OR CRIMINAL JUDGMENTS FOR FRAUD OR THEFT AGAINST ANY PERSON OR ENTITY WITH MORE THAN A 5% OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN THE PROJECT.**

None.

**C(III)10. IF THE PROPOSAL IS APPROVED, PLEASE DISCUSS WHETHER THE APPLICANT WILL PROVIDE THE THSDA AND/OR THE REVIEWING AGENCY INFORMATION CONCERNING THE NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED, THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF PROCEDURES PERFORMED, AND OTHER DATA AS REQUIRED.**

Yes. The applicant will provide the requested data consistent with Federal HIPAA requirements.

## **PROOF OF PUBLICATION**

Attached.

## **DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE**

**1. PLEASE COMPLETE THE PROJECT COMPLETION FORECAST CHART ON THE NEXT PAGE. IF THE PROJECT WILL BE COMPLETED IN MULTIPLE PHASES, PLEASE IDENTIFY THE ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE FOR EACH PHASE.**

The Project Completion Forecast Chart is provided after this page.

**2. IF THE RESPONSE TO THE PRECEDING QUESTION INDICATES THAT THE APPLICANT DOES NOT ANTICIPATE COMPLETING THE PROJECT WITHIN THE PERIOD OF VALIDITY AS DEFINED IN THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH, PLEASE STATE BELOW ANY REQUEST FOR AN EXTENDED SCHEDULE AND DOCUMENT THE "GOOD CAUSE" FOR SUCH AN EXTENSION.**

Not applicable. The applicant anticipates completing the project within the period of validity.

## PROJECT COMPLETION FORECAST CHART

Enter the Agency projected Initial Decision Date, as published in Rule 68-11-1609(c):

10-22-14

Assuming the CON decision becomes the final Agency action on that date, indicate the number of days from the above agency decision date to each phase of the completion forecast.

PHASE	DAYS REQUIRED	Anticipated Date (MONTH /YEAR)
1. Architectural & engineering contract signed		10/2014
2. Construction documents approved by TDH		12/2014
3. Construction contract signed		11/2014
4. Building permit secured		11/2014
5. Site preparation completed		12/2014
6. Building construction commenced		1/2015
7. Construction 40% complete		5/2015
8. Construction 80% complete		9/2015
9. Construction 100% complete		12/2015
10. * Issuance of license		12/2015
11. *Initiation of service		1/2016
12. Final architectural certification of payment		3/2016
13. Final Project Report Form (HF0055)		5/2016

**\* For projects that do NOT involve construction or renovation: please complete items 10-11 only.**

**Note: If litigation occurs, the completion forecast will be adjusted at the time of the final determination to reflect the actual issue date.**



## PROJECT COMPLETION FORECAST CHART

Enter the Agency projected Initial Decision Date, as published in Rule 68-11-1609(c):

10-22-14

Assuming the CON decision becomes the final Agency action on that date, indicate the number of days from the above agency decision date to each phase of the completion forecast.

10-22-14

PHASE	DAYS REQUIRED	Anticipated Date (MONTH /YEAR)
1. Architectural & engineering contract signed	2	10/2014
2. Construction documents approved by TDH	36	12/2014
3. Construction contract signed	38	11/2014
4. Building permit secured	40	11/2014
5. Site preparation completed	65	12/2014
6. Building construction commenced	66	1/2015
7. Construction 40% complete	216	5/2015
8. Construction 80% complete	336	9/2015
9. Construction 100% complete	456	12/2015
10. * Issuance of license	484	12/2015
11. *Initiation of service	487	1/2016
12. Final architectural certification of payment	547	3/2016
13. Final Project Report Form (HF0055)	607	5/2016

**\* For projects that do NOT involve construction or renovation: please complete items 10-11 only.**

**Note: If litigation occurs, the completion forecast will be adjusted at the time of the final determination to reflect the actual issue date.**

## INDEX OF ATTACHMENTS

A.4	Ownership--Legal Entity and Organization Chart (if applicable)
A.6	Site Control
B.II.A.	Square Footage and Costs Per Square Footage Chart
B.III.	Plot Plan
B.IV.	Floor Plan
C, Need--1.A.3.	Letters of Intent & Qualifications
C, Need--3	Service Area Maps
C, Economic Feasibility--1	Documentation of Construction Cost Estimate
C, Economic Feasibility--2	Documentation of Availability of Funding
C, Economic Feasibility--10	Applicant's Financial Statements
C, Orderly Development--7(C)	Licensing & Accreditation Inspections
Miscellaneous Information	TennCare Enrollment Data U.S. Census QuickFacts County Data Sheets
Support Letters	

**A.4--Ownership**  
**Legal Entity and Organization Chart**

# Board for Licensing Health Care Facilities



State of Tennessee

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

0000000136

No. of Beds 0657

*This is to certify, that a license is hereby granted by the State Department of Health to*

*HCA HEALTH SERVICES OF TENNESSEE, INC. to conduct and maintain a*

*Hospital*

TRISTAR CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

*Located at*

2300 PATTERSON STREET, NASHVILLE

*County of*

DAVIDSON

, Tennessee.

*This license shall expire* SEPTEMBER 25, 2014, *and is subject*

*to the provisions of Chapter 11, Tennessee Code Annotated. This license shall not be assignable or transferable, and shall be subject to revocation at any time by the State Department of Health, for failure to comply with the laws of the State of Tennessee or the rules and regulations of the State Department of Health issued thereunder.*

*In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto set our hand and seal of the State this* 25TH *day of* SEPTEMBER, 2013.

GENERAL HOSPITAL  
PEDIATRIC BASIC HOSPITAL

*In the Distinct Category(ies) of:*



By *Kevin J. Davis, MPH*  
DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

By *John J. Davis, MD*  
COMMISSIONER

# TriStar Centennial Medical Center

Nashville, TN

has been Accredited by



## The Joint Commission

Which has surveyed this organization and found it to meet the requirements for the  
**Critical Access Hospital Accreditation Program**

**November 6, 2013**

Accreditation is customarily valid for up to 36 months.

Rebecca J. Patchin, MD  
Chair, Board of Commissioners

Organization ID #7888

Print/Reprint Date: 02/10/2014

Mark R. Chassin, MD, FACP, MPP, MPH  
President

The Joint Commission is an independent, not-for-profit national body that oversees the safety and quality of health care and other services provided in accredited organizations. Information about accredited organizations may be provided directly to The Joint Commission at 1-800-994-6610. Information regarding accreditation and the accreditation performance of individual organizations can be obtained through The Joint Commission's web site at [www.jointcommission.org](http://www.jointcommission.org).



# TriStar Centennial Medical Center

Nashville, TN

has been Accredited by



## The Joint Commission

Which has surveyed this organization and found it to meet the requirements for the  
Hospital Accreditation Program

November 9, 2013

Accreditation is customarily valid for up to 36 months.

  
Rebecca J. Patchin, MD  
Chair, Board of Commissioners

Organization ID #7888  
Print/Reprint Date: 02/10/2014

  
Mark R. Chassin, MD, FACP, MPP, MPH  
President

The Joint Commission is an independent, not-for-profit national body that oversees the safety and quality of health care and other services provided in accredited organizations. Information about accredited organizations may be provided directly to The Joint Commission at 1-800-994-6610. Information regarding accreditation and the accreditation performance of individual organizations can be obtained through The Joint Commission's web site at [www.jointcommission.org](http://www.jointcommission.org).



Department Home | Contact Us | Search:  [Administrative Hearings](#) | [Business Services](#) | [Charitable Fundraising](#) | [Elections](#) | [Library & Archives](#) | [Publications](#)

# Tennessee Secretary of State

## Tre Hargett

[Home](#) | [Apostilles/Authentications](#) | [Corporations](#) | [Summons](#) | [Trademarks](#) | [UCC](#) | [Workers' Comp Exemption](#) | [More Services](#)

Monday, June 30, 2014 from 12 midnight through 12 noon, our online services will be unavailable. We will be performing system maintenance and fiscal year end closing procedures. We apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

[Business Services Online](#) > [Find and Update a Business Record](#)

## Business Information Search

**As of June 30, 2014 we have processed all corporate filings received in our office through June 27, 2014 and all annual reports received in our office through June 27, 2014.**

Click on the underlined control number of the entity in the search results list to proceed to the detail page. From the detail page you can verify the entity displayed is correct (review addresses and business details) and select from the available entity actions - file an annual report, obtain a certificate of existence, file an amendment, etc.

<b>Search:</b>						<b>1-1 of 1</b>
Search Name: <input type="text" value="HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc."/>						<input checked="" type="radio"/> Starts With <input type="radio"/> Contains
Control #: <input type="text"/>						
Active Entities Only: <input type="checkbox"/>						<input type="button" value="Search"/>
Control #	Entity Type	Name	Name Type	Name Status	Entity Filing Date	Entity Status
<u>000105942</u>	CORP	HCA HEALTH SERVICES OF TENNESSEE, INC. TENNESSEE	Entity	Active	07/29/1981	Active
						<b>1-1 of 1</b>

Information about individual business entities can be queried, viewed and printed using this search tool for free.

If you want to get an electronic file of all business entities in the database, the full database can be downloaded for a fee by [Clicking Here](#).

[Click Here](#) for information on the Business Services Online Search logic.

Division of Business Services  
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Snodgrass Tower, 6th Floor  
Nashville, TN 37243  
615-741-2286

[Email](#) | [Directions](#) | [Hours and Holidays](#)

[Contact Us](#) | [Site Map](#) | [Web Policies](#) | [Disclaimer](#) | [Department of State](#) | [Tennessee.gov](#)

© 2013 Tennessee Department of State

# State of Tennessee



## Department of State

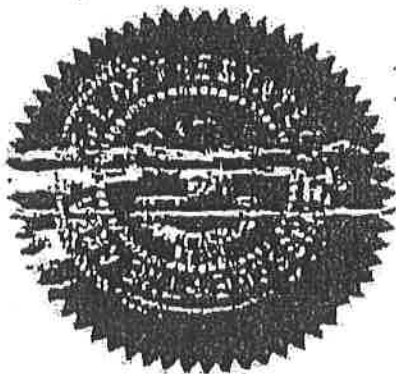
### CERTIFICATE

The undersigned, as Secretary of State of the State of Tennessee, hereby certifies that the attached document was received for filing on behalf of HCA HEALTH SERVICES OF TENNESSEE, INC.

(Name of Corporation)

was duly executed in accordance with the Tennessee General Corporation Act, was found to conform to law and was filed by the undersigned, as Secretary of State, on the date noted on the document.

**THEREFORE**, the undersigned, as Secretary of State, and by virtue of the authority vested in him by law, hereby issues this certificate and attaches hereto the document which was duly filed on July Twenty-ninth, 1981



*Dwight C. Curwell*  
Secretary of State



SECRET-31 BY 111  
JUL 29 PM 3 33

0 0 2 2 4 0 0 8 0 8

CHARTER

OF

HCA HEALTH SERVICES OF TENNESSEE, INC.

The undersigned natural persons, having capacity to contract and acting as the incorporators of a corporation under the Tennessee General Corporation Act, adopt the following Charter for such corporation.

1. The name of the corporation is HCA HEALTH SERVICES OF TENNESSEE, INC.

2. The duration of the corporation is perpetual.

3. The address of the principal office of the corporation in the State of Tennessee shall be One Park Plaza, Nashville, County of Davidson.

4. The corporation is for profit.

5. The purposes for which the corporation is organized are:

(a) To purchase, lease or otherwise acquire, to operate, and to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of hospitals, convalescent homes, nursing homes and other institutions for the medical care and treatment of patients; to purchase, manufacture, or prepare and to sell or otherwise deal in, as principal or as agent, medical equipment or supplies; to construct, or lease, and to operate restaurants, drug stores, gift shops, office buildings, and other facilities in connection with hospitals or other medical facilities owned or operated by it; to engage in any other act or acts which a corporation may perform for a lawful purpose or purposes.

(b) To consult with owners of hospitals and all other types of health care or medically-oriented facilities or managers thereof regarding any matters related to the construction, design, ownership, staffing or operation of such facilities.

(c) To provide consultation, advisory and management services to any business, whether corporation, trust, association, partnership, joint venture or proprietorship.

6. The maximum number of shares which the corporation shall have the authority to issue is One Thousand (1,000) shares of Common Stock, par value of \$1.00 per share.

7. The corporation will not commence business until the consideration of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) has been received for the issuance of shares.

8. (a) The shareholders of this corporation shall have none of the preemptive rights set forth in the Tennessee General Corporation Act.

SECRET

0022400009  
JUL 29 PM 3 35 The initial bylaws of this corporation shall be adopted by the incorporators hereof, and thereafter, the bylaws of this corporation may be amended, repealed or adopted by a majority of the outstanding shares of capital stock.

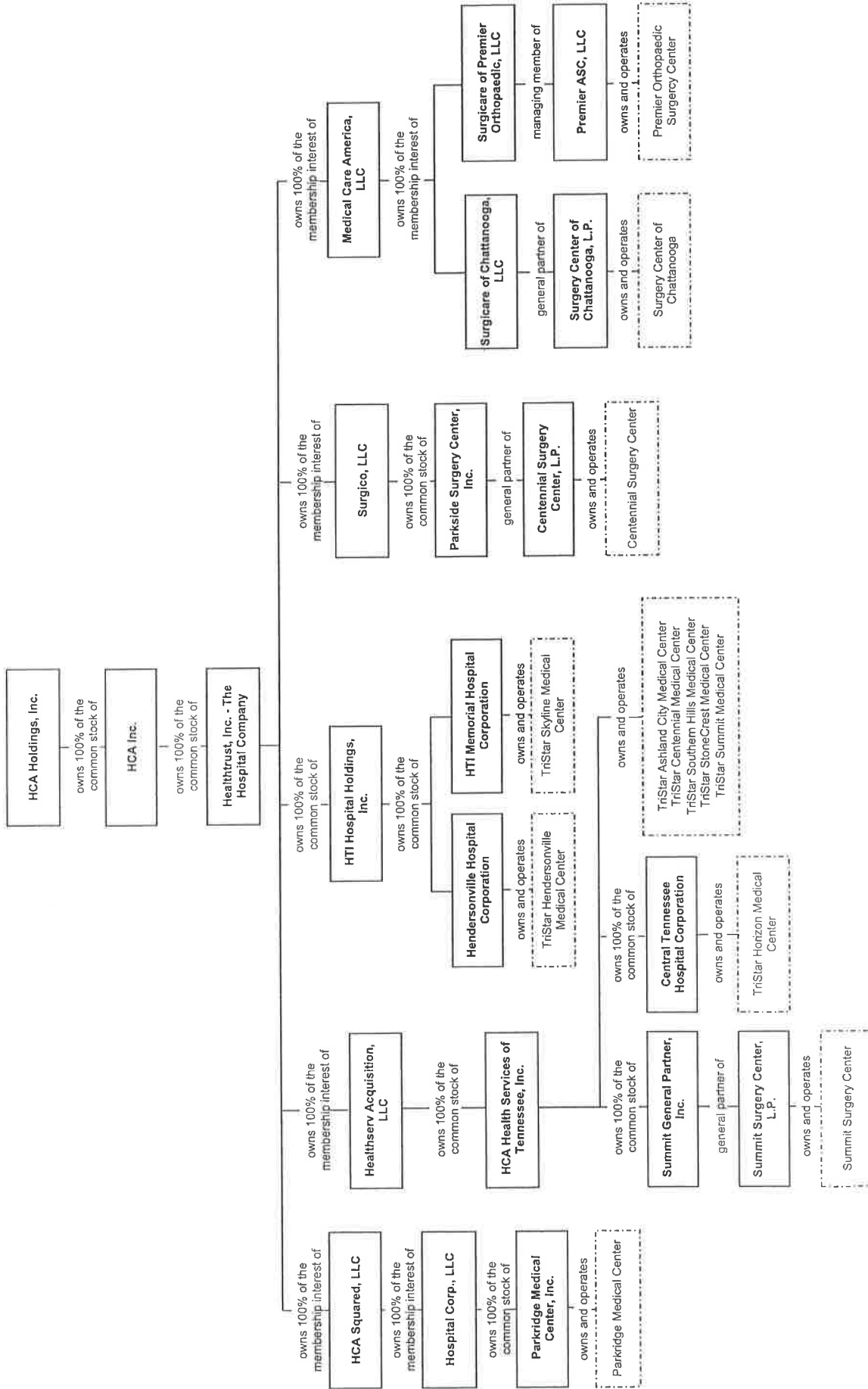
(c) This corporation shall have the right and power to purchase and hold shares of its capital stock; provided, however, that such purchase, whether direct or indirect, shall be made only to the extent of unreserved and unrestricted capital surplus.

DATED: July 22, 1981.

Charles L. Kown  
Charles L. Kown

Betty D. Daugherty  
Betty D. Daugherty

Ruth B. Foster  
Ruth B. Foster



**TENNESSEE FACILITIES OWNED BY HCA, INC.**

Centennial Medical Center	2300 Patterson Str	Nashville	TN	37203
Parthenon Pavilion	2401 Parman Place	Nashville	TN	37203
Sarah Cannon Cancer Center	250 25th Avenue North	Nashville	TN	37203
Sarah Cannon Research Institute	3322 West End Avenue	Nashville	TN	37203
Women's Hospital	2221 Murphy Avenue	Nashville	TN	37203
Centennial Surgery Center	345 23rd Ave N	Nashville	TN	37203-1524
Greenville Regional Hospital	1801 Ashley Circle	Bowling Green	KY	42104-9024
Hendersonville Medical Center	355 New Shackle Island Road	Hendersonville	TN	37075
Horizon Medical Center	111 Highway 70 East	Dickson	TN	37055
Natchez Imaging	101 Natchez Park Drive	Dickson	TN	37055
Radiation Oncology @ SCCC	105 Natchez Park Drive	Dickson	TN	37055
TN Oncology @ SCCC	103 Natchez Park Drive	Dickson	TN	37055
Parkridge East Hospital	941 Spring Creek Road	Chattanooga	TN	37412
Parkridge Medical Center	2333 McCallie Avenue	Chattanooga	TN	37404
Parkridge Valley Hospital	2200 Morris Hill Road	Chattanooga	TN	37421
Portland Medical Center	105 Redbud Drive	Portland	TN	37148
Skyline Medical Center	3441 Dickerson Pike	Nashville	TN	37207
Skyline Madison Campus	500 Hospital Drive	Madison	TN	37115
Southern Hills Medical Center	391 Wallace Road	Nashville	TN	37211
Southern Hills Surgical Center	360 Wallace Road	Nashville	TN	37212
StoneCrest Medical Center	200 StoneCrest Boulevard	Smyrna	TN	37167
Summit Medical Center	5655 Frist Boulevard	Hermitage	TN	37076
Summit Surgery Center	3901 Central Pike	Hermitage	TN	37076

FEB. 27, 2012

## **A.6--Site Control**

CM C  
CAMAC'S93 DEC 29 AM 11:40  
FILED 2 3 1993  
DAVIDSON COUNTY, TN

IDENTIF. &amp; REFERENCE

This instrument prepared by:  
James H. Spalding, Esq.  
One Park Plaza  
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

PICK-UP

## QUITCLAIM DEED

Address New Owner(s):      Send Tax Bills To:      Map/Parcel No.

HCA Health Services  
of Tennessee, Inc.  
One Park Plaza  
Nashville, TN 37203

Same

92-15 (202 and 203)  
92-11 (125, 148, 149,  
156, 157, 158,  
213, 218, 227,  
236, 380, 382 and  
390)

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) cash in hand paid, the Grantee hereunder, the undersigned, **Health Services Acquisition Corp.**, a Tennessee corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "Grantor"), does hereby quitclaim, transfer and convey unto **HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc.**, a Tennessee corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "Grantee"), and to the said Grantee's successors and assigns all of Grantor's right, title and interest in certain real estate in the County of Davidson County, State of Tennessee, and more particularly described as follows:

**Parkview Hospital 92-15 ( 202 & 203 ):**

Lot 2 of that Subdivision Plat entitled **REVISED SECTION THREE, PHYSICIANS PARK**, dated June 23, 1980, and recorded on July 9, 1980 in Book 5210, Page 298, Register's Office of Davidson Co., Tennessee. Being property conveyed to the Grantor by Deed in Book 3956, Page 603, and Book 5118, Page 212, R.O.D.C.

**Physicians Park 92-11 ( 125 ):**

Lot 1 of that Subdivision Plat entitled **RESUBDIVISION OF SECTION TWO, PHYSICIANS PARK**, dated February 16, 1978, and recorded on March 2, 1978, in Book 5190, Page 80, Register's Office of Davidson Co., Tennessee. Being property conveyed to the Grantor by Deed in Book 4624, Page 939, R.O.D.C.

**New Hospital 92-11 (390):**

Lot 1, of that Subdivision Plat entitled **SUBDIVISION OF CENTENNIAL PARK PROPERTY**, dated July 6, 1987, and recorded on July 8, 1987 in Book 6900, Page 360, Register's Office of Davidson Co., Tennessee. Being that same property conveyed to HCA Realty, Inc. by Deed of record in Book 7291, Page 137, R.O.D.C.

Parcel at NE corner of 24th and Charlotte 92-11 ( 382 ):

Lot 2 of that Subdivision Plat entitled SECTION 6, PHYSICIANS PARK, dated April 20, 1978, and recorded on May 25, 1978, in Book 5190, Page 110, Register's Office of Davidson Co., Tennessee. Being property conveyed to the Grantor by Deed in Book 4992, Page 868, R.O.D.C.

Parcel at NW corner of 24th and Charlotte 92-11 ( 380 ):

Lot 2 of that Subdivision Plat entitled REVISED SECTION 5, PHYSICIANS PARK, dated February 2, 1979, and recorded on February 8, 1979 in Book 5190, Page 241, Register's Office of Davidson Co., Tennessee. Being property conveyed to the Grantor by Deed of record in Book 4992, Page 868, R.O.D.C.

West Side Hospital 92-11 ( 236 ):

Being Lots Nos. 21-38 of Block 5 on the Plan of Murphy Land Company's Division "B" as of record in Book 161, page 126, Register's Office of Davidson County, Tennessee, and described in the survey prepared by Hart-Freeland-Roberts, Inc., dated February 1, 1973, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the north margin of Patterson Street and the east margin of 23rd Avenue, North; thence North 30 degrees 46 minutes 46 seconds West, 356.00 feet to the south margin of Murphy Avenue; thence along Murphy Avenue North 59 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds East, 450.00 feet to a point, said point being 250.75 feet west of the west margin of 22nd Avenue, North, thence South 30 degrees 46 minutes 45 seconds East, 356.00 feet to the north margin of Patterson Street; thence along Patterson Street South 59 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West, 450.00 feet to the point of beginning, containing an area of 3.678 acres.

The 16-foot alley (Alley No. 907) running parallel to Murphy Street extending eastward from the east margin of 23rd Avenue, North, to the west margin of Alley No. 903 which runs between the northern boundary of Lots 21 through 29 and the southern boundary of Lots 30 through 38 having been closed, vacated, and abandoned by an ordinance adopted by the Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County, Tennessee (Bill No. 71-54), approved December 28, 1971.

Being the same property conveyed to Hospital Corporation of America by deed in Book 7902, page 409 and to its Grantor, General Care Corp. or its predecessors corporations by deeds recorded in Book 4313, page 204; Book 4316, page 514, R.O.D.C.; Book 4316, page 387; Book 4535, page 915; Book 4552, page 146; Book 4554, page 739; Book 4538, page 535; Book 4533, page 950; Book 4538, page 533; Book 4538, page 529; Book 4533, page 715; Book 4362, page 174; and Book 4316, page 445, Register's Office of Davidson County, Tennessee, and being the

same property conveyed to General Care Equities, Inc., by General Care Corp. by an unrecorded deed dated April 30, 1973.

**NOTE:**

General Care Equities, Inc. having merged into General Care corp. by Certificate of Merger dated September 4, 1980 of record as Document Locator No. 0017400973 in the Office of the Tennessee Secretary of State; General Care Corp. having merged into HCA Acquisition Corporation by Certificate of Merger dated September 4, 1980 of record at Document Locator No. 17400977 in the Office of the Tennessee Secretary of State; and HCA Acquisition Corporation having changed its name to General Care Corp. by amendment to its Charter dated September 4, 1980, filed with the Tennessee Secretary of State.

West Side Garage 92-11 ( 213 and 227 ):

A tract of land in the First Civil District, Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee being Lots 156 - 158 and Lots 162 -170 on the plan of Murphy Land Company, Block 11, of Division "B" as of record in Plat Book 161, page 126, Register's Office for Davidson county ("RODC") and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at an iron pin set at the intersection of the southeasterly right-of-way of Leslie Avenue and the southwesterly right-of-way of Alley No. 903;

THENCE, along southwesterly right-of-way of said alley, South 32 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds East, 173.00 feet to an iron pin set at the intersection of the aforesaid right-of-way and the northwesterly right-of-way of Alley No. 908;

THENCE, along the northwesterly right-of-way of said alley, South 57 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds West, 260.00 feet to an iron pin set;

THENCE, South 32 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds East, 189.00 feet to an existing iron pin, said iron pin being in the northwesterly right-of-way of Murphy Avenue and being North 57 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds East a distance of 250.00 feet from the intersection of the northeasterly right-of-way of 23rd Avenue North and the northwesterly right-of-way of Murphy Avenue;

THENCE, along the northwesterly right-of-way of Murphy Avenue South 57 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds West, 150.00 feet to an iron pin set;

THENCE, leaving the northwesterly right-of-way of Murphy Avenue North 32 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds West, 181.00 feet to an iron pin set;

THENCE, South 57 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds West, 50.00 feet to an iron pin set;



same property conveyed to General Care Equities, Inc., by General Care Corp. by an unrecorded deed dated April 30, 1973.

**NOTE:**

General Care Equities, Inc. having merged into General Care Corp. by Certificate of Merger dated September 4, 1980 of record as Document Locator No. 0017400973 in the Office of the Tennessee Secretary of State; General Care Corp. having merged into HCA Acquisition Corporation by Certificate of Merger dated September 4, 1980 of record at Document Locator No. 17400977 in the Office of the Tennessee Secretary of State; and HCA Acquisition Corporation having changed its name to General Care Corp. by amendment to its Charter dated September 4, 1980, filed with the Tennessee Secretary of State.

West Side Garage 92-11 ( 213 and 227 ):

A tract of land in the First Civil District, Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee being Lots 156 - 158 and Lots 162 -170 on the plan of Murphy Land Company, Block 11, of Division "B" as of record in Plat Book 161, page 126, Register's Office for Davidson county ("RODC") and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at an iron pin set at the intersection of the southeasterly right-of-way of Leslie Avenue and the southwesterly right-of-way of Alley No. 903;

THENCE, along southwesterly right-of-way of said alley, South 32 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds East, 173.00 feet to an iron pin set at the intersection of the aforesaid right-of-way and the northwesterly right-of-way of Alley No. 908;

THENCE, along the northwesterly right-of-way of said alley, South 57 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds West, 260.00 feet to an iron pin set;

THENCE, South 32 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds East, 189.00 feet to an existing iron pin, said iron pin being in the northwesterly right-of-way of Murphy Avenue and being North 57 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds East a distance of 250.00 feet from the intersection of the northeasterly right-of-way of 23rd Avenue North and the northwesterly right-of-way of Murphy Avenue;

THENCE, along the northwesterly right-of-way of Murphy Avenue South 57 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds West, 150.00 feet to an iron pin set;

THENCE, leaving the northwesterly right-of-way of Murphy Avenue North 32 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds West, 181.00 feet to an iron pin set;

THENCE, South 57 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds West, 50.00 feet to an iron pin set;

THENCE, North 32 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds West, 181.00 feet to an iron pin set, said iron pin being in the southeasterly right-of-way of Leslie Avenue, and being North 57 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds East, a distance of 50.00 feet from the intersection of the northeasterly right-of-way of 23rd Avenue North and the southeasterly right-of-way of Leslie Avenue;

THENCE, along the southeasterly right-of-way of Leslie Avenue North 57 degrees 34 minutes 24 seconds East, 460.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 108,330 square feet or 2.487 acres.

Being the same property conveyed to Hospital Corporation of America by deed recorded in Book 7902, page 407 and to its Grantor, HCA Properties, Inc., a Tennessee corporation, evidenced in Book 5915, page 486, Book 6270, page 334, Book 6601, page 96, Book 6663, page 111, Book 6286, page 138, and part of the same property conveyed to HCA Properties, Inc. in Book 6441, page 785, RODC, and a portion of Alley #908 from the Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County pursuant to Council Bill No. 084-171.

Excess 92-11 ( 148 ):

Lots 1 and 2 on the Plat of a subdivision of Lot No. 230 of Elliston Subdivision owned by the Estate of M.J.C. Wrenne of record in Book 421, Page 162, Register's Office of Davidson County. Said Lots 1 and 2 adjoin and together front 98.5 feet on the westerly side of 23rd Ave. North and run back on the northerly line which is the southerly margin of Cedar Street, now Charlotte Ave., 22 feet and along the southerly line 87 feet to dead line measuring 123.4 feet thereon.

Being that same property conveyed to the Grantor by Deed of record in Book 4992, Page 868, R.O.D.C.

Excess 92-11 ( 149 ):

Lot 3 on the plat of a subdivision of Lot 230 of the Elliston Plan of record in Book 421, Page 162, Register's Office of Davidson County. Said Lot 3 fronts 49 feet 3 inches on the westerly side of 23rd Ave. North and runs back between lines 87 feet on the northerly line to a dead line and 118 feet 4 inches on the southerly line to the easterly line of an alley, and measuring 58 feet 4 inches on said dead line and alley.

Being that same property conveyed to the Grantor by Deed of record in Book 4992, Page 868, R.O.D.C.

Excess Land 92-11 ( 156 ):

Land in Davidson County, Tennessee being Lot No. 10 on the Map of the Subdivision of Lot No. 230 of the Elliston Subdivision, of record in Book 421, page 162, Register's Office for said County.

Said Lot No. 10 fronts 35 feet 10 inches on the northerly side of Leslie Avenue and runs back between lines, 128 feet 2 inches on the west line and 244 feet 6 inches on the easterly line, along the westerly margin of an alley, to another alley in the rear on which it measures 65 feet.

Being the same property conveyed to HCA Realty, Inc. by deed from Dr. Augustus Bankhead and Sonya Williams-Harris of record in Book 8949, page 179, said Register's Office.

Excess 92-11 ( 157 & 158 ):

Lots 11 and 12 on the Plan of the Subdivision of Lot 230 of the Elliston Subdivision, as of record in Book 421, Page 162, Register's Office of Davidson County. Said Lot 11 fronts 51 feet 2 inches on the northerly side of Leslie Ave and runs back 107 feet 8 inches on the westerly side and 188 feet 2 inches on the easterly line, to an alley on which it measures 94 feet 6 inches. Said Lot 12 is triangular in shape and fronts 68 feet 6 inches on the northerly side of Leslie Ave. and runs back between lines measuring 107 feet and 8 inches on the easterly side and 130 feet on the westerly line.

Being that same property conveyed to the Grantor ( by name change from Parkview Hospital, Inc. on August 9, 1968 ) by Deed of record in Book 4208, Page 73, R.O.D.C.

Excess 92-11 ( 218 ):

Lot 161 of Block 11, Division "B", on the Plan of Murphy Land Company property, of record in Book 161, Page 126, Register's Office of Davidson County, showing the same divided into blocks but not showing the subdivision of blocks into small lots.

According to a printed copy of an unregistered plan showing the subdivision of blocks into small lots, said Lot 161 fronts 50 feet on the southerly side of Leslie Avenue and runs back between parallel lines, with the easterly margin of 23rd Avenue North, formerly Elliston Avenue, 173 feet to an alley.

Being that same property conveyed to the Grantor by Deed of record in Book 8447, Page 145, R.O.D.C.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party hereto have caused this Quitclaim Deed to be executed by its duly authorized officer, effective as of 12:01 AM on the first day of January, 1994.

HEALTH SERVICES ACQUISITION CORP.

By: H. J. Malone, Jr.  
Title: Vice President

STATE OF TENNESSEE )  
COUNTY OF DAVIDSON )

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the <sup>9451 12/29 0101 03CHEN</sup> State and County aforesaid, personally appeared DAVID J. MALONE, JR., with whom I am personally acquainted (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence), and who, upon oath, acknowledged himself to be a Vice President of Health Services Acquisition Corp., a corporation, the within named bargainer and he, on behalf of said bargainer, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained.

Witness my hand and official seal at office, this 27th day of December, 1993.

My Commission Expires:

My Commission Expires NOV. 26, 1994

Patricia D. Kirk  
Notary Public

STATE OF TENNESSEE )  
COUNTY OF DAVIDSON )

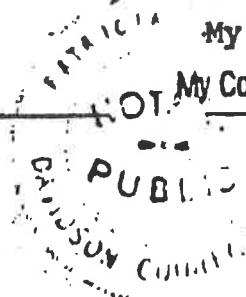
The actual consideration for this transfer of property is \$0.00 (Zero Dollars).

H. J. Malone, Jr.  
AFFIANT

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 27th  
day of December, 1993.

Patricia D. Kirk  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:  
My Commission Expires NOV. 26, 1994



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party hereto have caused this Quitclaim Deed to be executed by its duly authorized officer, effective as of 12:01 AM on the first day of January, 1994.

HEALTH SERVICES ACQUISITION CORP.

By: L. J. Malone, Jr.

Title: Vice President

STATE OF TENNESSEE )

COUNTY OF DAVIDSON )

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared DAVID J. MALONE, JR., with whom I am personally acquainted (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence), and who, upon oath, acknowledged himself to be a Vice President of Health Services Acquisition Corp., a corporation, the within named bargainer and he, on behalf of said bargainer, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained.

Witness my hand and official seal at office, this 27th day of December, 1993.

My Commission Expires:

My Commission Expires NOV. 26, 1994

Patricia D. Kird  
Notary Public

STATE OF TENNESSEE )

COUNTY OF DAVIDSON )

The actual consideration for this transfer of property is \$0.00 (Zero Dollars).

L. J. Malone, Jr.  
AFFIANT

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 27th  
day of December, 1993.

Patricia D. Kird  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

My Commission Expires NOV. 26, 1994

**B.II.A.--Square Footage and Costs Per Square  
Footage Chart**



### **B.III.--Plot Plan**



# CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

2300 Patterson St.  
Nashville, TN 37203



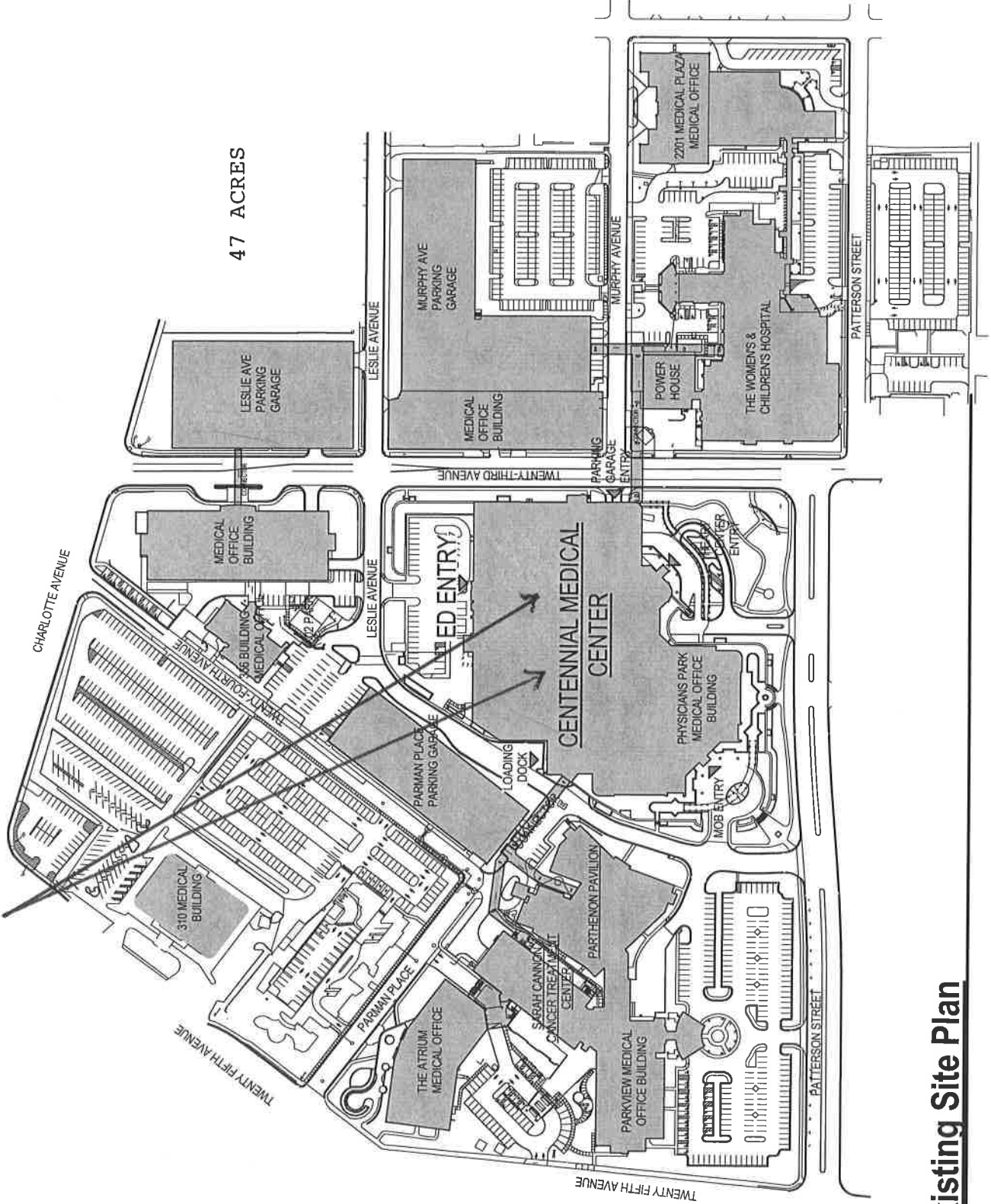
A0

EXISTING SITE PLAN

**ES&S**

14048.01

PROJECT



47 ACRES

**Existing Site Plan**

## **B.IV.--Floor Plan**

# 1 Physicians Park

2400 Patterson Street  
• Physician Offices

# 2 Parthenon Pavilion

2401 Parman Place

See Receptionist upon entering

# 3 Sarah Cannon Building

2410 Patterson Street

## 1st Floor

- Outpatient Rehabilitation
- Sarah Cannon Cancer Center
- 230 25th Avenue North

## 2nd Floor

- Connector to Centennial Tower
- Patient Rooms
- Physician Offices
- 3rd - 4th Floors**
- Patient Rooms
- Physician Offices
- 5th Floor**
- Physician Offices

# 4 Atrium Building

250 25th Avenue North

- Atrium Plastic Surgery
- Center for Blood Cancers
- Physician Offices
- Sarah Cannon Research Institute

# 5 310 Building

310 25th Avenue North

- Physician Offices

# 6 356 Building

356 24th Avenue North

- Centennial Imaging Center
- Physician Offices

# 7 Centennial Professional Plaza/Surgery Center

345 23rd Avenue North

- Centennial Surgery Center
- Physician Offices

# 8 Centennial Tower

2300 Patterson Street

## 1st Floor

- Chapel/Chaplain Services
- Emergency Department
- Medical Imaging
- Patient Information
- Registration/Pre-Admission
- Security
- 2nd Floor**
- Connector to Women's & Children's Hospital and other Centennial Buildings
- Food Court
- Gift Shop
- Patient Rooms
- Pediatric ICU

# 9 Tace Building

2200 Murphy Avenue

- Centennial Center for the Treatment of Obesity
- Physician Offices

# Centennial Tower (con't)

## 3rd Floor

- Centennial Heart & Vascular Center

## 4th - 8th Floors

- Patient Rooms

# 10 Women's & Children's Hospital

2221 Murphy Avenue

## 1st Floor

- Gift Shop
- OB/GYN ER
- Patient Information
- Patient Registration

## 2nd Floor

- Café
- Connector to 2201 Medical Plaza
- Kids Express
- Medical Records

# Women's & Children's (con't)

## 3rd Floor

- Connector to Tower
- Patient Rooms

## 4th - 8th Floors

- Patient Rooms

# 11 2201 Medical Plaza Building

2201 Murphy Avenue

- Auditorium
- Physician Offices

# 12 Building C

310 23rd Avenue North

- Physician Offices

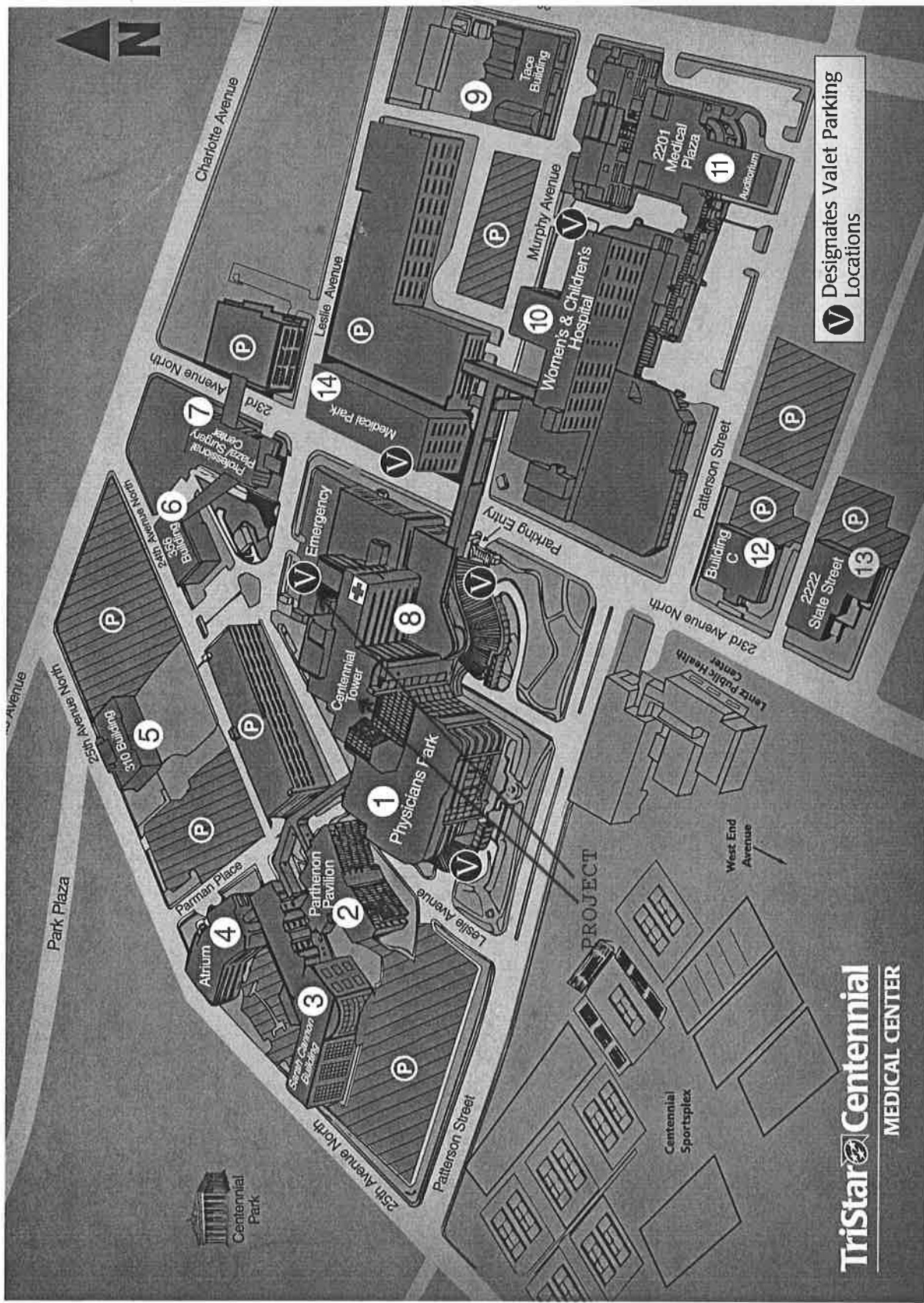
# 13 2222 State Street

- Physician Offices
- Sleep Disorders Center

# 14 Medical Park

330 23rd Avenue North

- Centennial Endoscopy Center
- Physician Offices
- Women's Health & Imaging Center



JUL 15 '14 4:43

# CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

TriStar Centennial  
MEDICAL CENTER

CON PACKAGE

06/20/14

## CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

2300 Patterson St.  
Nashville, TN 37203

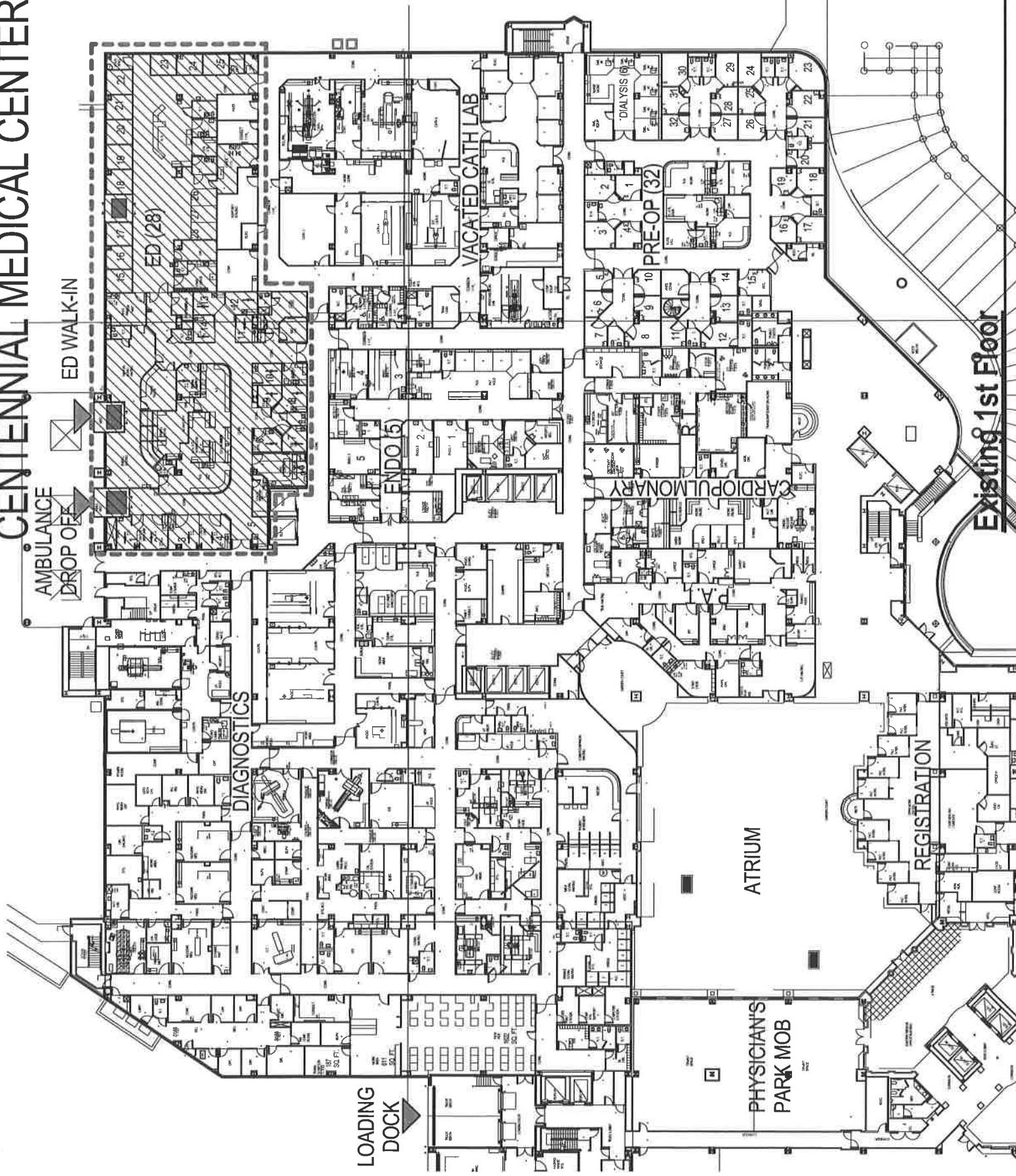


A1

EXISTING FIRST FLOOR  
OF CMC TOWER

**ESA**

14048.01



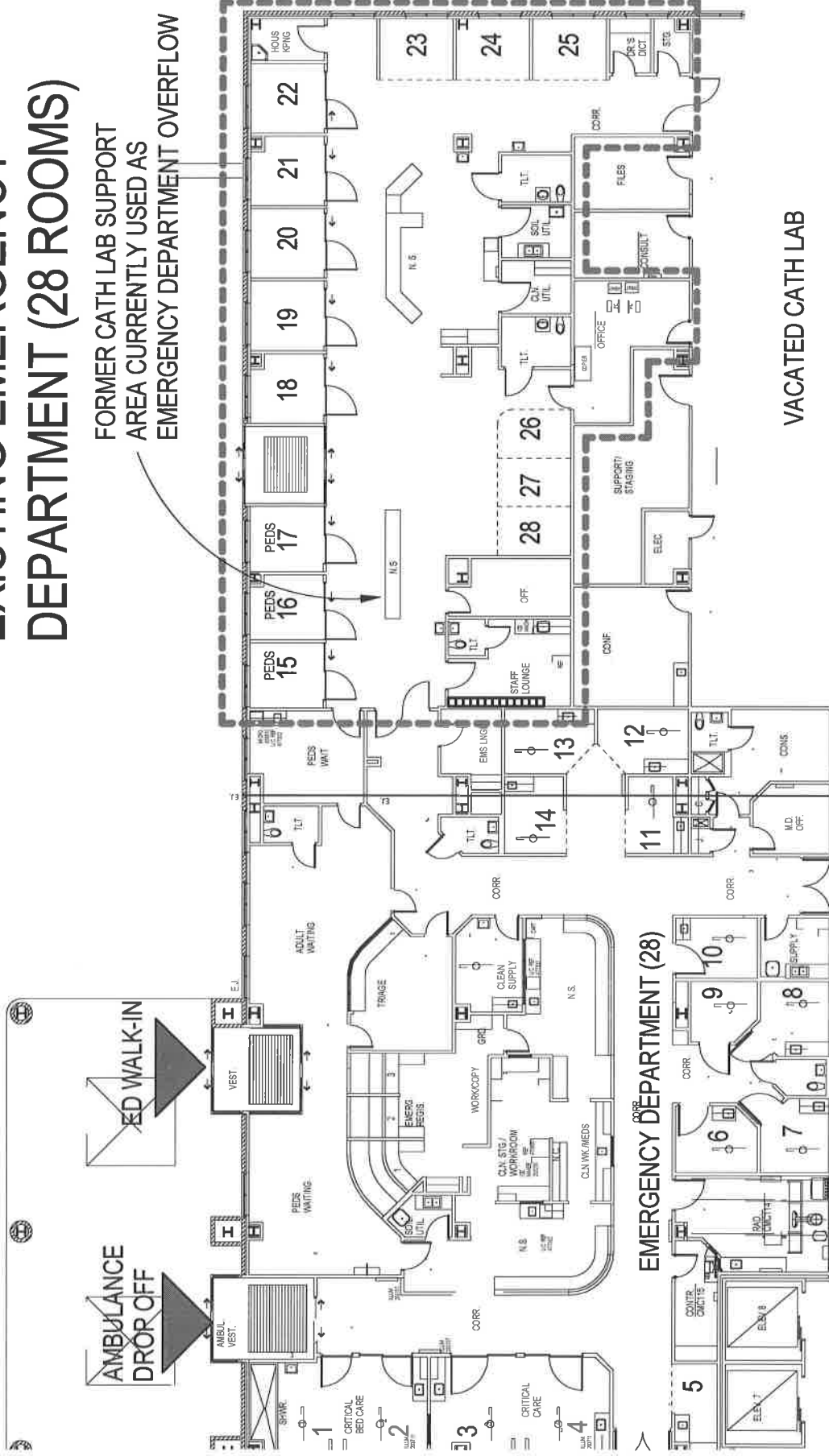


# EXISTING EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT (28 ROOMS)

FORMER CATH LAB SUPPORT  
AREA CURRENTLY USED AS  
EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT OVERFLOW

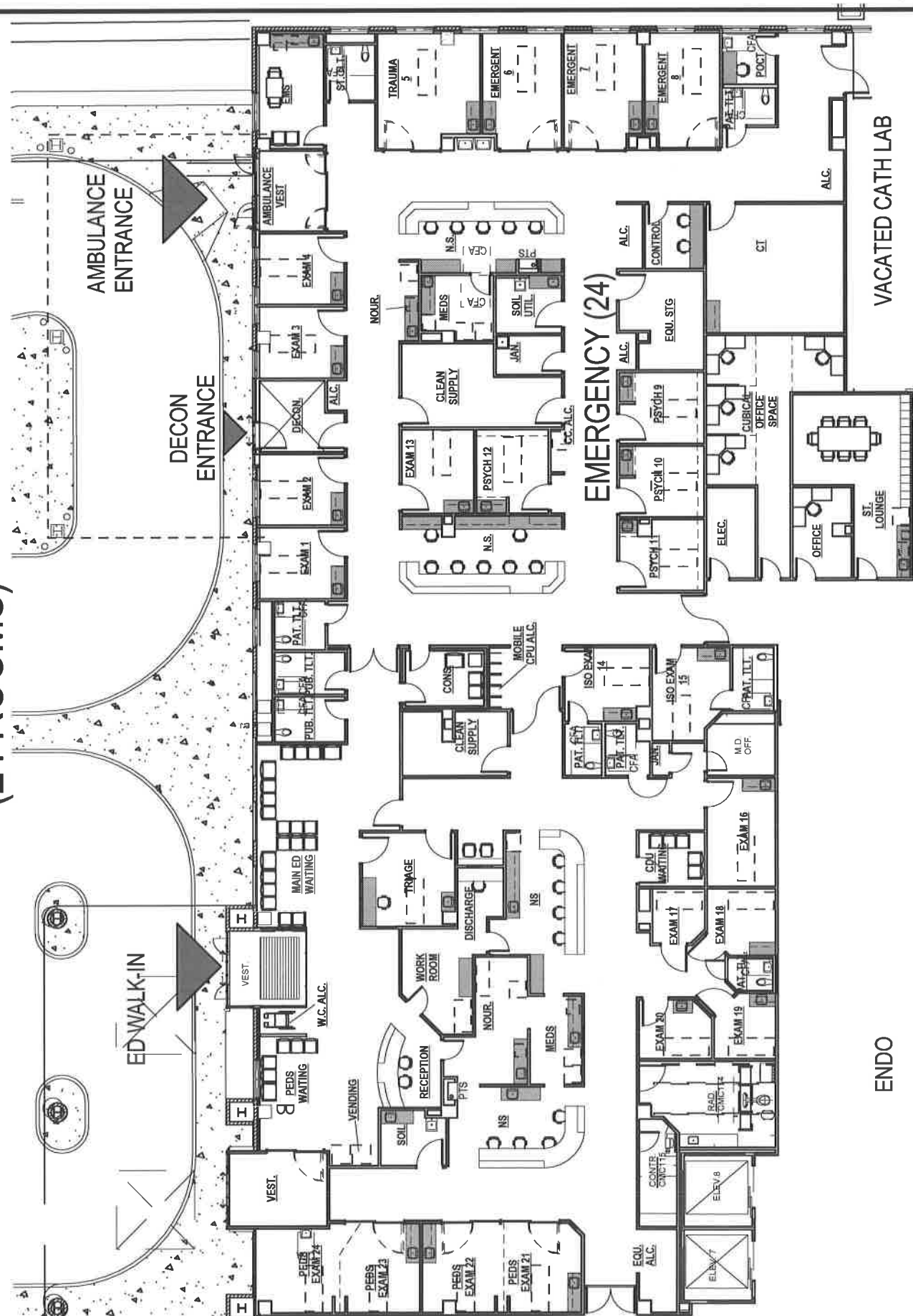
VACATED CATH LAB

ENDO





# PROPOSED EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT (24 ROOMS)



ENDO

# CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

2300 Patterson St.  
Nashville, TN 37203



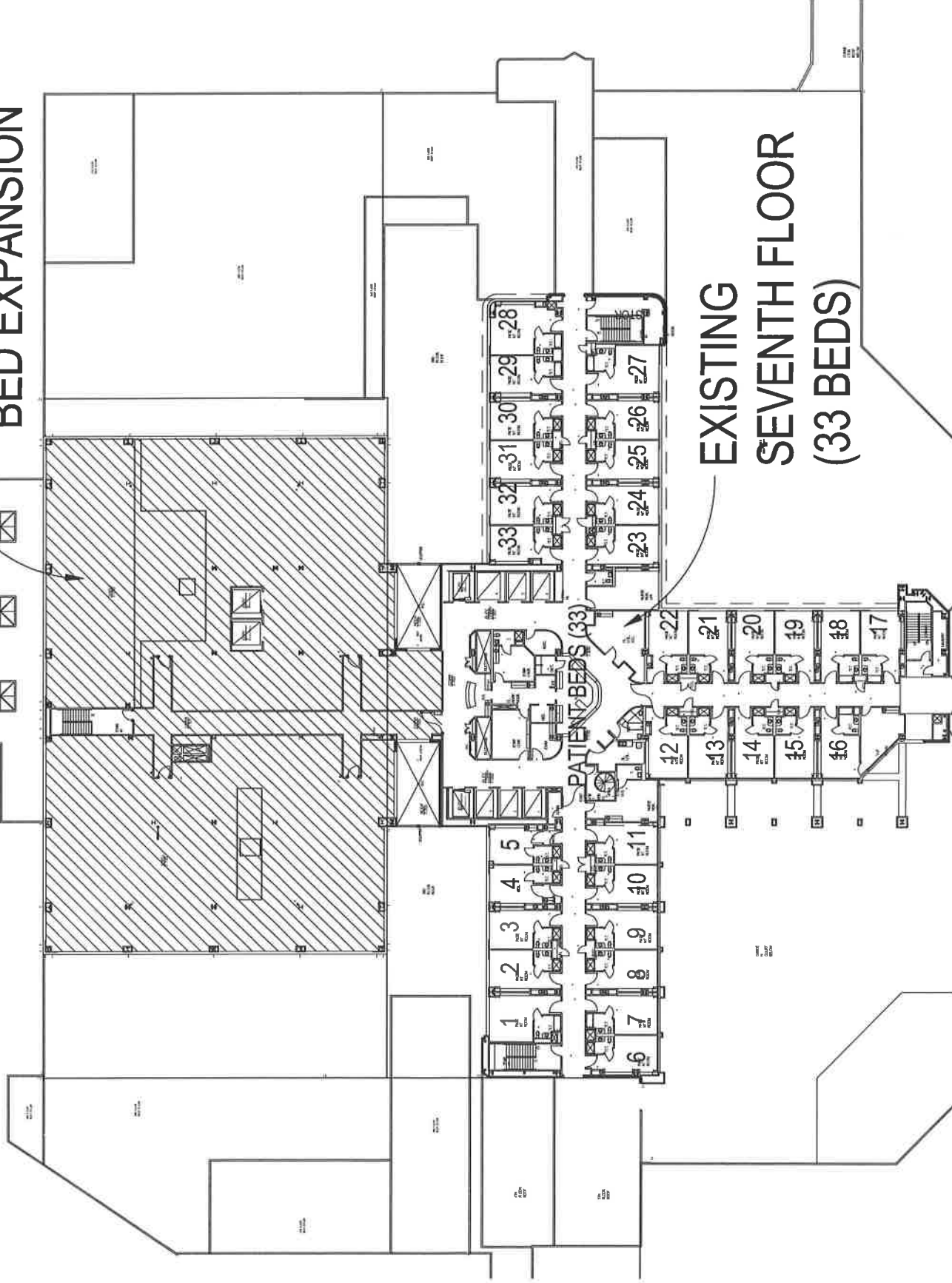
A4

EXISTING 7TH FLOOR -  
33 BEDS

**ESA**

14048.01

AREA OF PROPOSED  
BED EXPANSION



Existing 7th Floor

# CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

2300 Patterson St.  
Nashville, TN 37203



A5

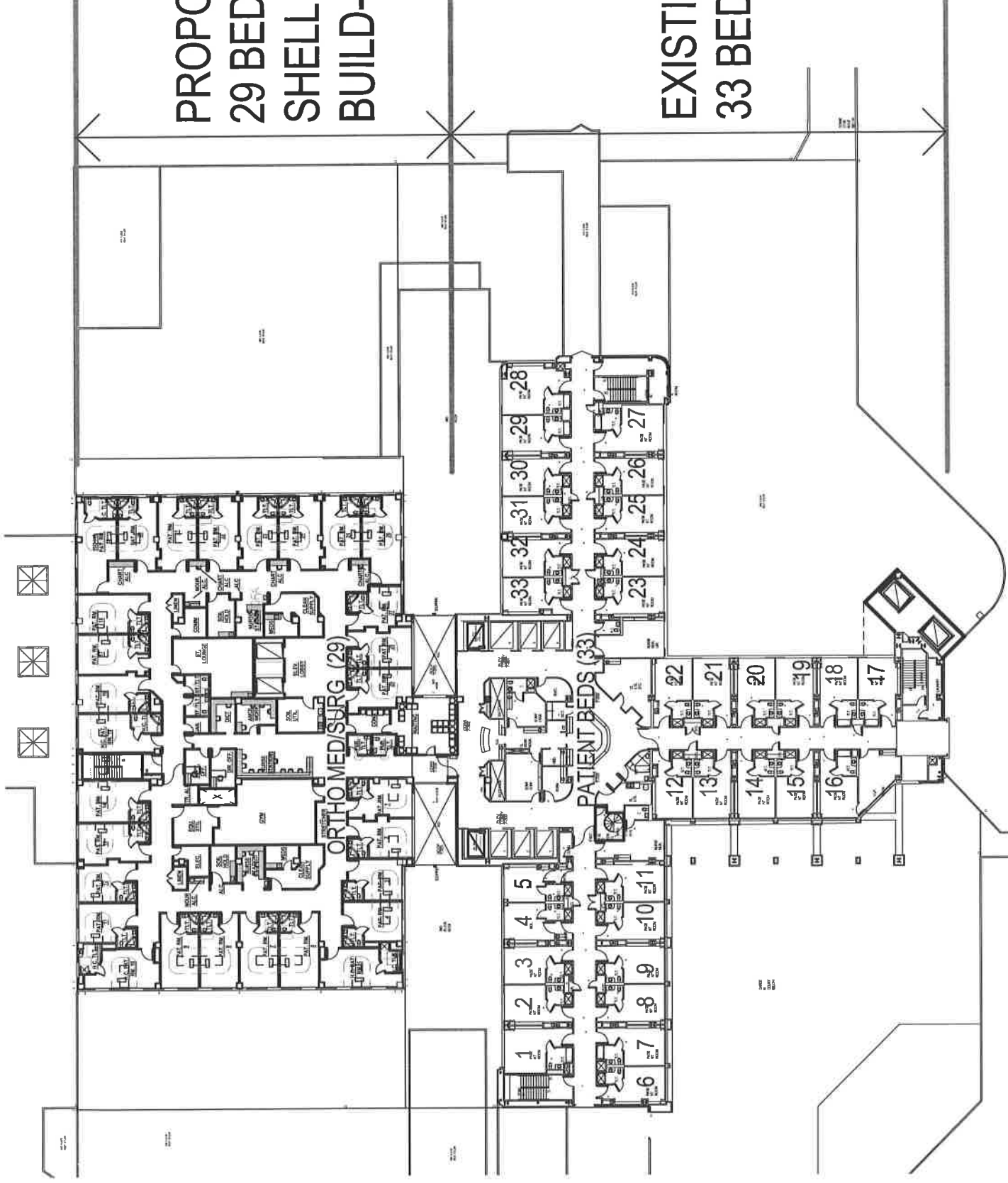
PROPOSED SEVENTH  
FLOOR - 29 BEDS

**ESa**

14048.01

PROPOSED  
29 BED  
SHELL  
BUILD-OUT

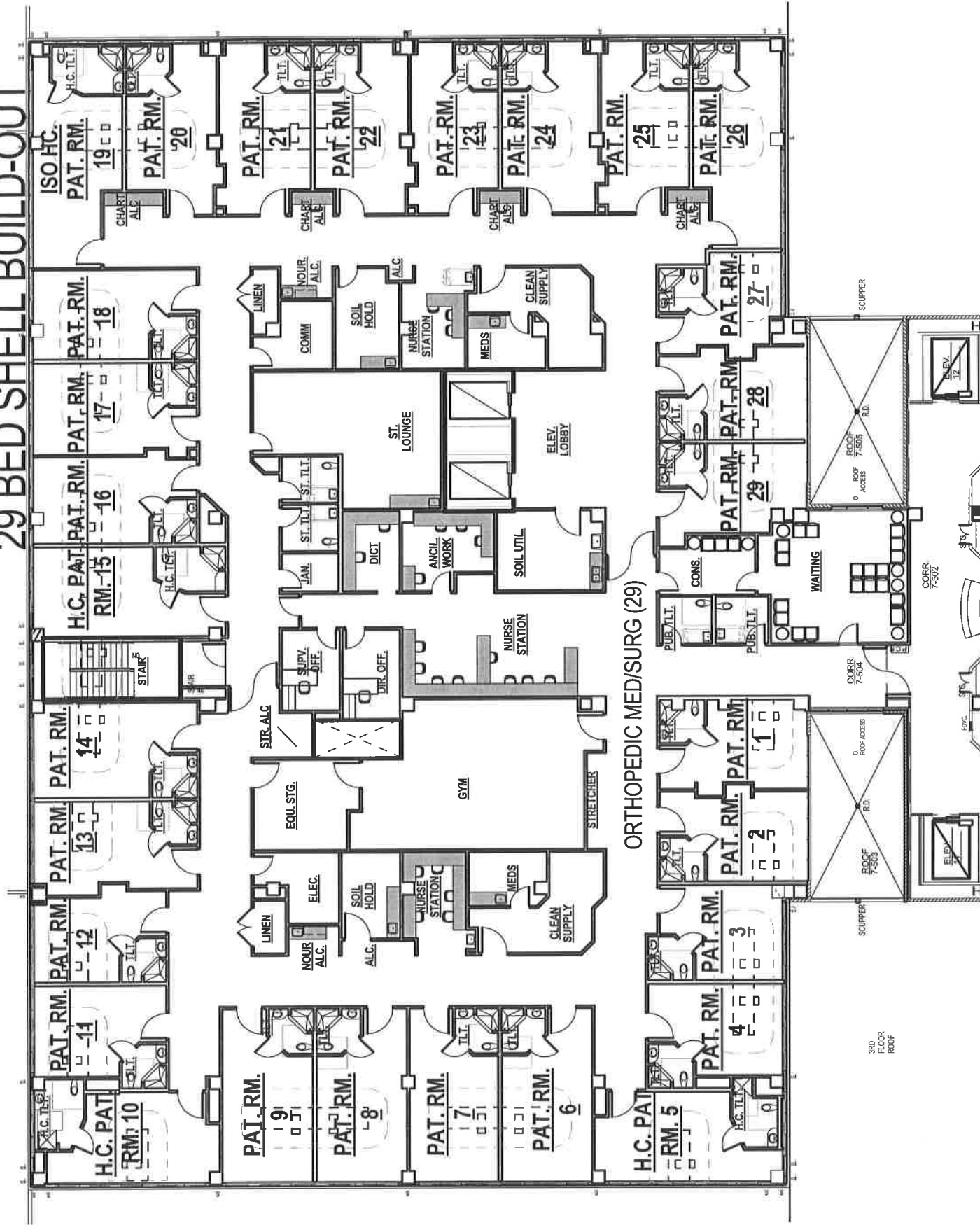
EXISTING  
33 BED



**Proposed 7th Floor (29-bed addition)**



# SEVENTH FLOOR - PROPOSED 29 BED SHELL BUILD-OUT



Proposed 7th Floor (29 Bed Shell Build-Out)

# CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

2300 Patterson St.  
Nashville, TN 37203



A7

EXISTING EIGHTH  
FLOOR

**ESA**

14048.01

PROPOSED  
ADDITION OF  
SURGERY/PACU  
WING

EXISTING 8TH  
FLOOR (36  
LICENSED  
BEDS) TO BE  
CONVERTED  
TO 26 SAME-  
DAY STAGING  
ROOMS.

PROPOSED ADDITION  
OF OPERATING SUITE

UNIVERSAL BEDS (8)

PATIENT BEDS (28)

Existing 8th Floor

# CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

2300 Patterson St.  
Nashville, TN 37203



A8

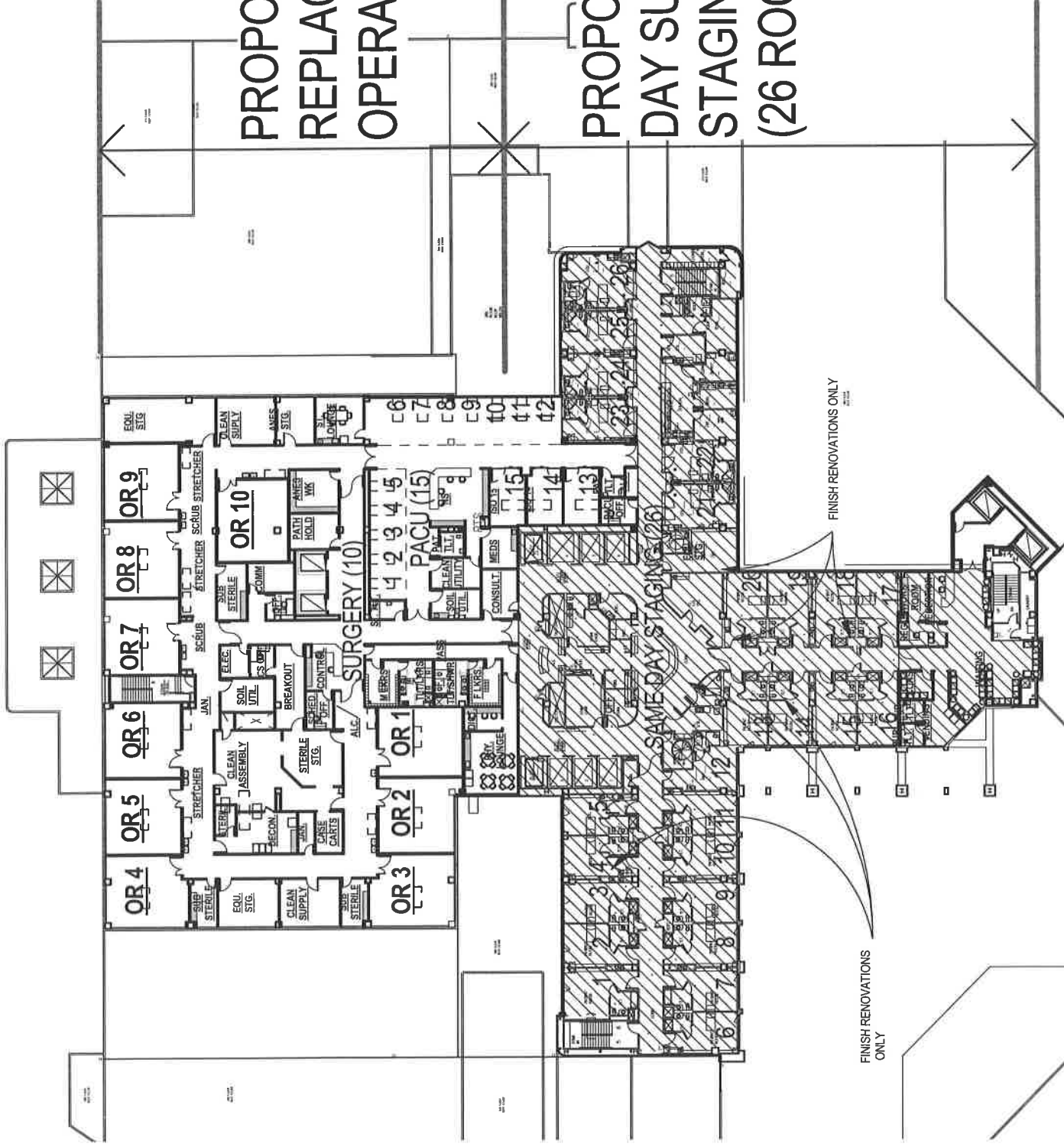
PROPOSED 8TH FLOOR -  
SURGERY



14048.01

PROPOSED JOINT  
REPLACEMENT  
OPERATING SUITE

PROPOSED SAME-  
DAY SURGERY  
STAGING  
(26 ROOMS)



Proposed 8th Floor

# CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

2300 Patterson St.  
Nashville, TN 37203



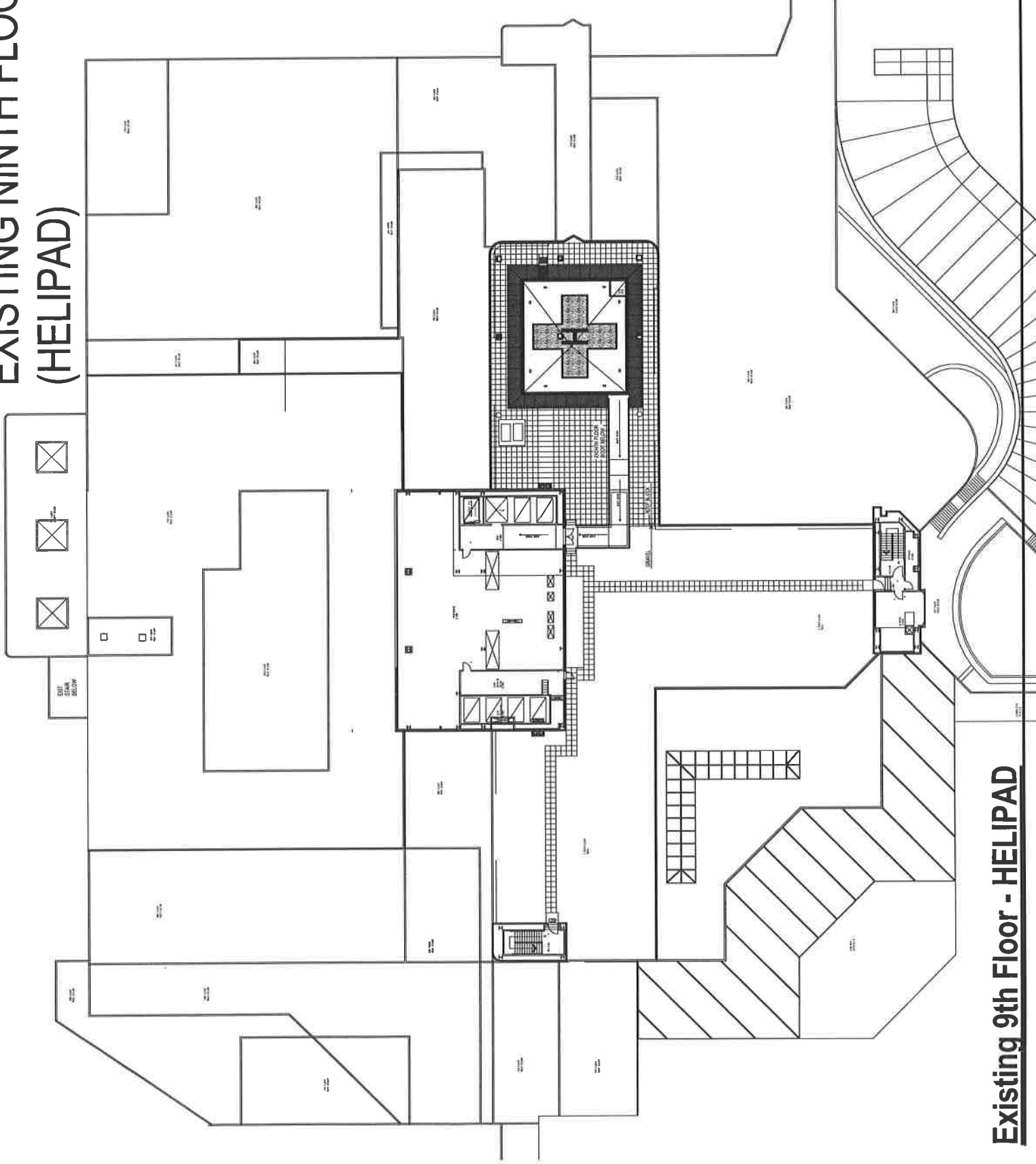
A9

EXISTING NINTH FLOOR  
HELIPAD

**ESA**

14048.01

## EXISTING NINTH FLOOR (HELIPAD)



**Existing 9th Floor - HELIPAD**



**C, Need--1.A.3.e.**  
**Letters of Intent & Qualifications**



**SOUTHERN  
JOINT  
REPLACEMENT  
INSTITUTE**

**Toll free number: 1-877-442-SJRI (7574)**

*Specializing in  
Primary & Revision Joint Replacement*

For Appointments: ☎ 615-342-0038

[ABOUT US](#)

[OFFICE GUIDE](#)

[PATIENT EDUCATION](#)

[APPOINTMENTS](#)

[SJRI NEWS](#)

[RESEARCH](#)

[CONTACT US](#)

[Home](#) » [About Us](#) » [Our Physicians](#) » **Michael J. Christie, M**

## About Us

### Michael J. Christie, M

"SJRI is a unique surgeon-owned practice committed to providing state of the art technology and excellence in non-surgical and surgical interventions. We have an extraordinary commitment to our patients' care and are constantly improving and advancing the science of joint replacement."

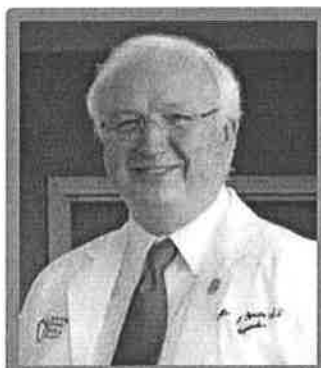
Dr. Michael J. Christie came to Nashville in 1984 as an assistant professor of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation at Vanderbilt University Medical Center. In 1989, he founded the Vanderbilt Arthritis and Joint Replacement Center, serving as its director until co-founding the Southern Joint Replacement Institute in 1999.

Dr. Christie received his medical training from Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine in Chicago, and completed a fellowship at Harvard University's Combined Orthopaedic Program for Joint Replacement and Adult Reconstructive Surgery. Dr. Christie also holds a master's degree in epidemiology from Johns Hopkins University.

An internationally-recognized lecturer and author in the field of joint replacement, Dr. Christie has a special interest in complex revision procedures of the hip and knee. He participates in the design of new implant components and holds international patents on several.

Dr. Christie is a member of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, the American Association of Hip & Knee Surgeons, the Society for Arthritic Joint Surgery and the International Society for Technology in Arthroplasty.

- **Associate Clinical Professor, Orthopaedic Surgery**  
Vanderbilt Medical Center, 1998-present
- **Chief, Section of Joint Replacement and Reconstructive Surgery**  
Vanderbilt Medical Center, 1989-1998
- **Director, Arthritis and Joint Replacement Center**  
Vanderbilt Medical Center, 1989-1998
- **Board Certification** 1988, 1998, 2008
- **Fellowship in Joint Replacement and Adult Reconstructive Surgery**  
Harvard University Combined Orthopaedic Program, 1983-1984
- **Residence, Orthopaedic Surgery**  
Loyola Medical Center, 1979-1983
- **Medical Doctorate**  
Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine, 1978
- **Master of Public Health, Epidemiology**  
Johns Hopkins University, 1975
- **Bachelor of Science, Zoology**  
DePauw University, 1974
- **Memberships:**



**Michael J. Christie, M**

## ➔ Our Physicians



**Dr. David K. DeBoer**

[Read more](#)

- Joint Replacement
- Hip Replacement
- Knee Replacement
- Shoulder Replacement



**FREE Seminar**



**Testimonials**



**Patient Satisfaction Survey**



**Patient Forms/  
On-Line Services**



**Refer Family & Friends**



**Referring Physicians**



**Patient Portal**

**Multimedia  
Patient  
Education**



SHARE [f](#) [t](#) [y](#)

Fellow, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Society for Arthritic Joint Surgery, American Association of Hip and Knee Surgeons, International Society for Technology In Arthroplasty, Mid-America Orthopaedic Association



Top





**SOUTHERN  
JOINT  
REPLACEMENT  
INSTITUTE**

Toll free number: 1-877-442-SJRI (7574)

*Specializing in  
Primary & Revision Joint Replacement*

For Appointments: ☎ 615-342-0038



## Knee Replacement

[ABOUT US](#)
[OFFICE GUIDE](#)
[PATIENT EDUCATION](#)
[APPOINTMENTS](#)
[SJRI NEWS](#)
[RESEARCH](#)
[CONTACT US](#)

[Home](#) » [About Us](#) » [Our Physicians](#) » **David K. DeBoer, MD**

## About Us

### David K. DeBoer, MD

"The surgeons and medical staff at SJRI work with patients during all phases of joint care. Our goal is to see that our patients are well prepared for their hospitalization, physical therapy and post-op care. We believe this makes the surgery process proceed more smoothly for the patients and their families."

Dr. DeBoer is an orthopaedic surgeon specializing in primary and total joint replacement. He holds two degrees from Vanderbilt University; a medical doctorate and a master's degree in biomedical engineering.

After finishing his residency in orthopaedic surgery at Vanderbilt hospital, Dr. DeBoer completed a fellowship under Dr. Michael Christie in 1996. He, along with Dr. Christie, co-founded Southern Joint Replacement Institute in 1999. Their goal was to create a physician's practice that "strives to combine quality patient care with state-of-the-art technology and cutting-edge research."

Dr. DeBoer is a member of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons and the Alpha Omega Alpha Medical Honor Society. He has authored several chapters in leading textbooks for joint replacement and serves as the orthopaedic Chief of Staff at Baptist Hospital in Nashville, TN. In 2003 Dr DeBoer was inducted into the American Association of Knee and Hip Surgeons.

- **Chief, Department of Orthopaedics**  
Baptist Hospital, 2000
- **Assistant Clinical Professor, Orthopaedic Surgery**  
Vanderbilt Medical Center, 2001-present
- **Board Certification**  
1998, 2008
- **Fellowship in Joint Replacement and Adult Reconstructive Surgery**  
Vanderbilt Medical Center, 1995-1996
- **Residency, Orthopaedic Surgery**  
Vanderbilt Medical Center, 1991-1995
- **Medical Doctorate**  
Vanderbilt Medical Center, 1990
- **Master of Science, Biomedical Engineering**  
Vanderbilt University, 1986
- **Bachelor of Arts, Mathematics, Chemistry**  
Westmar College, 1983
- **Memberships:**  
Fellow, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Alpha Omega Alpha Medical Honor Society, American Association of Hip and Knee Surgeons, American Medical Association

[Click here to know more about David K. DeBoer, MD](#)



David K. DeBoer, MD

## ➔ Our Physicians



Dr. J. Craig Morrison

[Read more](#)

- Joint Replacement
- Hip Replacement
- Knee Replacement
- Shoulder Replacement



**FREE Seminar**



**Testimonials**



**Patient Satisfaction Survey**



**Patient Forms/  
On-Line Services**



**Refer Family & Friends**



**Referring Physicians**



**Patient Portal**

**Multimedia  
Patient  
Education**



SHARE [f](#) [t](#) [v](#)



**SOUTHERN  
JOINT  
REPLACEMENT  
INSTITUTE**

Specializing in  
**Primary & Revision Joint Replacement**

Toll free number: 1-877-442-SJRI (7574)

For Appointments: ☎ 615-342-0038



## Joint Replacement

[ABOUT US](#)
[OFFICE GUIDE](#)
[PATIENT EDUCATION](#)
[APPOINTMENTS](#)
[SJRI NEWS](#)
[RESEARCH](#)
[CONTACT US](#)

[Home](#) » [About Us](#) » [Our Physicians](#) » **Jeffrey T. Hodrick, MD**

## About Us

### Jeffrey T. Hodrick, MD

Southern Joint Replacement Institute is pleased to welcome Dr. Jeffrey T. Hodrick to our team of nationally recognized joint replacement surgeons.

Originally from Shamokin, Pennsylvania, Dr. Hodrick earned a B.S. in Biological Anthropology and Anatomy from Duke University, where he played varsity football from 1993 to 1997, serving as captain of the team in 1997. He was named ACC All-Academic in 1996 and 1997, and ACC All-Conference in 1995, 1996 and 1997.

He received his M.D. from Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine and completed his residency at Duke University Medical Center where he received the Duke University Health System-Strength Hope and Caring award in 2006. Additionally, Dr. Hodrick completed a Fellowship in Adult Reconstruction at the University of Utah Medical Center in Salt Lake City.

Although Dr. Hodrick has a special interest in joint replacement surgery, he provides medical and surgical care to patients with a broad array of orthopaedic injuries and conditions, including fractures, trauma, and sports injuries.

- **Fellowship, Adult Reconstruction**, University of Utah Medical Center
- **Residency, Orthopaedic Surgery**, Duke University Medical Center
- **Team Physician**, North Carolina Central University and Duke University Sports Medicine
- **Medical Doctorate**, Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine
- **Bachelor of Science, Biological Anthropology and Anatomy**, Duke University

### Surgical Certification

- Birmingham Hip Resurfacing, 2008
- Oxford Unicompartamental Knee Arthroplasty, 2008
- Anterior Approach to Total Hip Arthroplasty- Instructional Course, Salt Lake City, 2007

Dr. Hodrick will begin seeing patients September 1, 2008, and is currently accepting new patient appointments. Please contact his office at 615-342-0038 to schedule.

Visit [www.nashvillehipandknee.com](http://www.nashvillehipandknee.com) to know more about Jeffrey T. Hodrick, MD



**Jeffrey T. Hodrick, MD**

## ➔ Our Physicians



**Dr. David K. DeBoer**

[Read more](#)

- Joint Replacement
- Hip Replacement
- Knee Replacement
- Shoulder Replacement



**FREE Seminar**



**Testimonials**



**Patient Satisfaction Survey**



**Patient Forms/  
On-Line Services**



**Refer Family & Friends**



**Referring Physicians**



**Patient Portal**

**Multimedia  
Patient  
Education**



SHARE



**SOUTHERN  
JOINT  
REPLACEMENT  
INSTITUTE**

Toll free number: 1-877-442-SJRI (7574)

*Specializing in  
Primary & Revision Joint Replacement*

For Appointments: ☎ 615-342-0038

## Hip Replacement

[ABOUT US](#)
[OFFICE GUIDE](#)
[PATIENT EDUCATION](#)
[APPOINTMENTS](#)
[SJRI NEWS](#)
[RESEARCH](#)
[CONTACT US](#)

[Home](#) » [About Us](#) » [Our Physicians](#) » **J. Craig Morrison, MD**

## About Us

### J. Craig Morrison, MD

"The medical community is constantly seeking new methods to better care for those in need. Research in joint replacement not only improves the quality of care we can offer our own patients, but when shared with the national and international community, this commitment to innovation improves care for all joint replacement patients."

Dr. Morrison joined SJRI in August of 2002 after completing his Otto Aufranc Fellowship in Adult Reconstructive Surgery at New England Baptist Hospital in Boston, Massachusetts. The program provides specialty training joint replacement surgery.

As a surgery resident at Vanderbilt Medical Center from 1996 until 2001, Dr. Morrison was recognized as an outstanding resident in the education of medical students by the Vanderbilt General Surgery Department. Drs. Christie and DeBoer had the opportunity to work closely with Dr. Morrison during his residency.

Although Dr. Morrison has a special interest in joint replacement surgery, he provides surgical care to patients with a broad array of orthopaedic injuries and conditions including arthroscopic surgery and trauma.

- **Board Certification**, 2005
- **Otto E. Aufranc Fellowship in Adult Reconstructive Surgery**  
New England Baptist Hospital, 2001-2002
- **Residency, Orthopaedic Surgery**  
Vanderbilt Medical Center, 1997-2001
- **Medical Doctorate**  
Baylor College of Medicine, 1996
- **Bachelor of Arts**  
Baylor University, 1992
- **Memberships :**  
Fellow, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Alpha Omega Alpha Medical Honor Society, American Association of Hip and Knee Surgeons
- **Fellowship Director :**  
SJRI/Vanderbilt Total Joint Fellowship



**J. Craig Morrison, MD**


## ➔ Our Physicians




**Dr. David K. DeBoer**

- Joint Replacement
- Hip Replacement
- Knee Replacement
- Shoulder Replacement

 **FREE Seminar**

 **Testimonials**

 **Patient Satisfaction Survey**

 **Patient Forms/  
On-Line Services**

 **Refer Family & Friends**

 **Referring Physicians**

 **Patient Portal**

**Multimedia  
Patient  
Education**

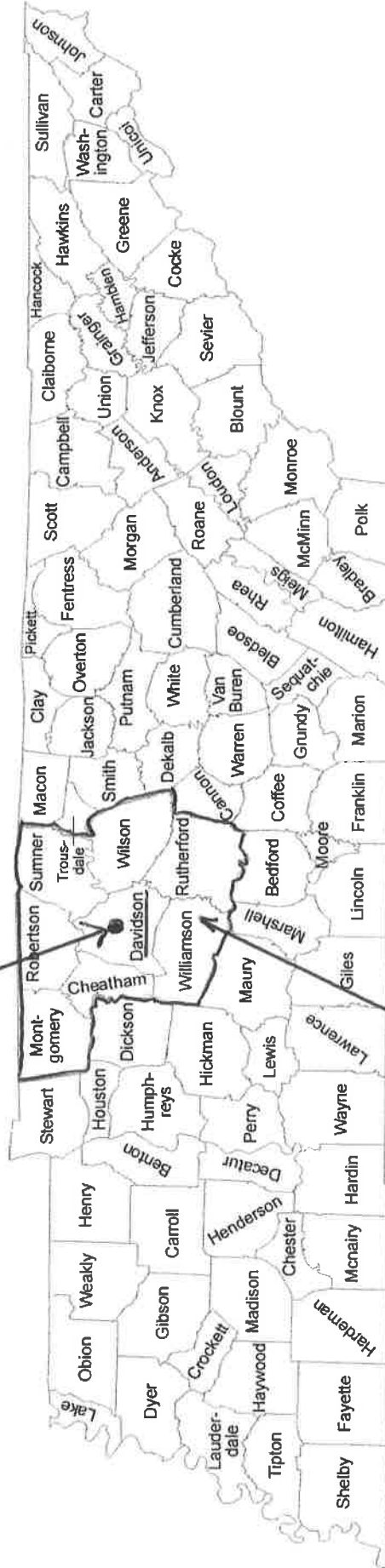


SHARE   

**C, Need--3  
Service Area Maps**

JUL 15 '14 08:49

PROJECT LOCATION



EIGHT-COUNTY  
PRIMARY SERVICE AREA

To see all the details that are visible on the screen, use the "Print" link next to the map.

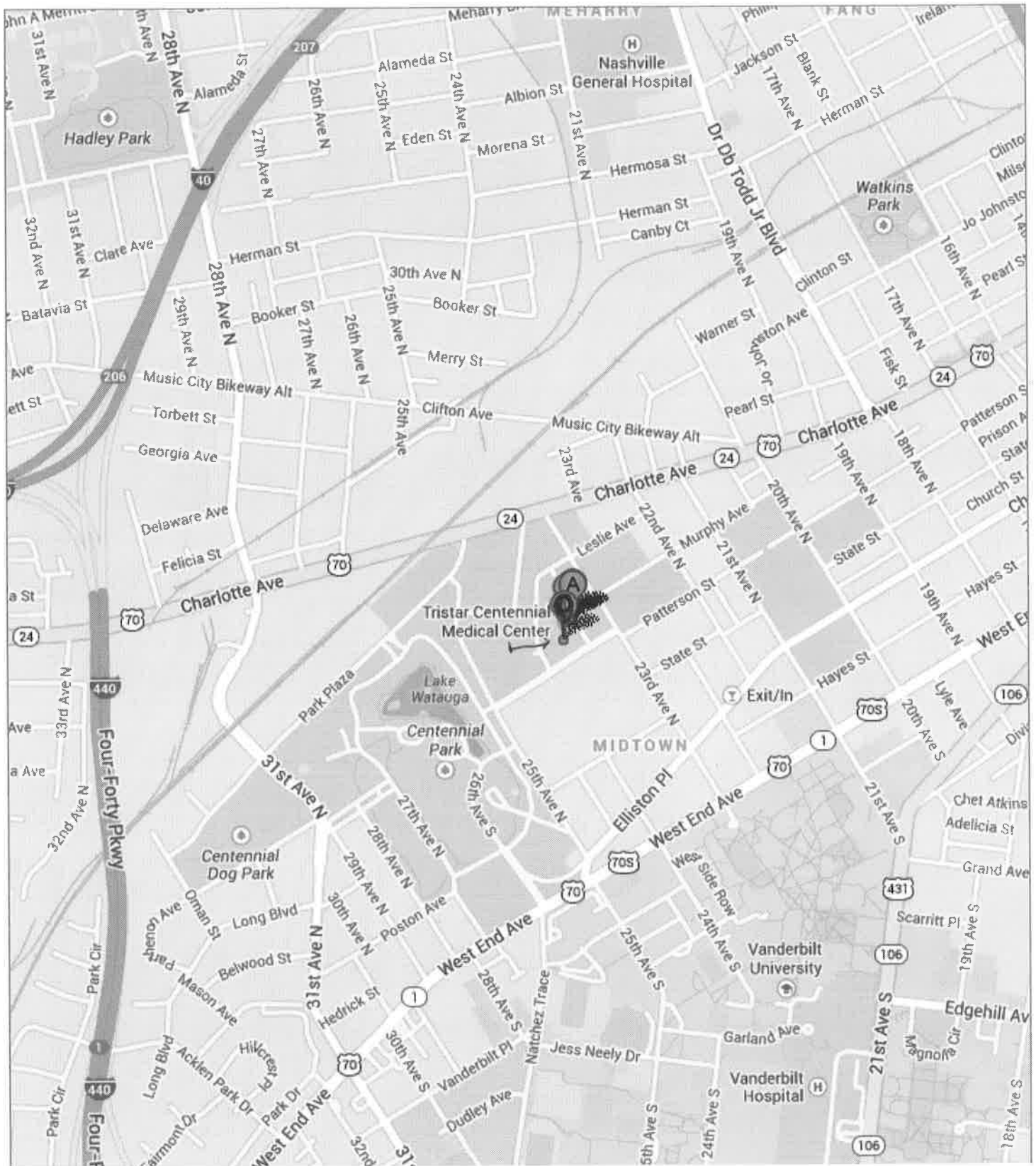
Google





To see all the details that are visible on the screen, use the "Print" link next to the map.

Google



**C, Economic Feasibility--1**  
**Documentation of Construction Cost Estimate**





July 14, 2014

Ms. Melanie Hill  
Executive Director  
Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency  
161 Rosa Parks Boulevard  
Nashville, TN 37203

**RE: CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER:  
ORTHOPEDIC AND EMERGENCY EXPANSION & RENOVATION PROJECTS  
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE**

Dear Ms. Hill,

Earl Swensson Associates, Inc. has reviewed the construction cost estimate provided by HCA Construction Management. Based on our experience and knowledge of the current healthcare market, it is our opinion that the projected cost of \$51,800,000 at  $\pm$ \$300 per S.F. (averaged between new construction and renovation) appears to be reasonable for this project type and size.

Below is a summary of the current building codes enforced for this project. This listing may not be entirely inclusive, but the intent is for all applicable codes and standards, State and Local, to be addressed during the design process. The codes in effect at the time of submittal of plans and specifications shall be the codes to be used throughout the project.

- International Building Code
- International Energy Conservation Code
- International Mechanical Code
- International Plumbing Code
- International Fuel Gas Code
- International Fire Code (with local amendments)
- NFPA 101 Life Safety Code
- National Electrical Code
- Guidelines for the Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities
- Rules of TN Department of Health Board for Licensing Health Care Facilities

Sincerely,

**EARL SWENSSON ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Randel Forkum, AIA

**C, Economic Feasibility--2**  
**Documentation of Availability of Funding**

July 10, 2014

Melanie Hill, Executive Director  
Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency  
Andrew Jackson Building, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
502 Deaderick Street  
Nashville, TN 37243

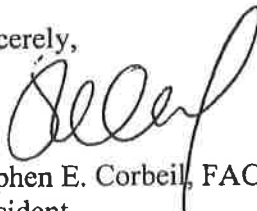
RE: TriStar Centennial Medical Center  
Joint Replacement Center and Emergency Department Renovation

Dear Mrs. Hill:

TriStar Centennial Medical Center is applying for a Certificate of Need to update its main Tower Emergency Department and to establish a Center of Excellence for Joint Replacement Surgery, with dedicated inpatient beds and operating rooms.

As President and CFO of TriStar Health System, the HCA Division Office to which this facility belongs, we are writing to confirm that HCA Holdings, Inc., the parent company for HCA and for this facility, will provide through TriStar the estimated \$96,193,000 in capital funding required to implement this project. HCA Holdings Inc.'s financial statements are provided in the application.

Sincerely,



Stephen E. Corbeil, FACHE  
President

TriStar Health System, a Division of HCA



C. Eric Lawson  
CFO

TriStar Health System, a Division of HCA

**C, Economic Feasibility--10**  
**Financial Statements**

	8,036	91.0	7,879	93.4
Income before income taxes	800	9.0	555	6.6
Provision for income taxes	246	2.7	128	1.5
Net income	554	6.3	427	5.1
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	130	1.5	113	1.4
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$424	4.8	\$314	3.7
Diluted earnings per share	\$0.92		\$0.68	
Shares used in computing diluted earnings per share (000)	458,535		461,131	
Comprehensive income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$541		\$297	

**HCA Holdings, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Comprehensive Income Statements**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012**  
**(Dollars in millions, except per share amounts)**

	2013		2012	
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Revenues before provision for doubtful accounts	\$38,040		\$36,783	
Provision for doubtful accounts	3,858		3,770	
Revenues	34,182	100.0%	33,013	100.0%
Salaries and benefits	15,646	45.8	15,089	45.7
Supplies	5,970	17.5	5,717	17.3
Other operating expenses	6,237	18.2	6,048	18.3
Electronic health record incentive income	(216)	(0.6)	(336)	(1.0)
Equity in earnings of affiliates	(29)	(0.1)	(36)	(0.1)
Depreciation and amortization	1,753	5.1	1,679	5.1
Interest expense	1,848	5.4	1,798	5.4
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities	10	-	(15)	-
Loss on retirement of debt	17	0.1	-	-
Legal claim costs	-	-	175	0.5
	31,236	91.4	30,119	91.2
Income before income taxes	2,946	8.6	2,894	8.8
Provision for income taxes	950	2.8	888	2.7
Net income	1,996	5.8	2,006	6.1
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	440	1.2	401	1.2
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$1,556	4.6	\$1,605	4.9
Diluted earnings per share	\$3.37		\$3.49	
Shares used in computing diluted earnings per share (000)	461,913		459,403	
Comprehensive income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$1,756		\$1,588	

**HCA Holdings, Inc.**  
**Supplemental Non-GAAP Disclosures**  
**Operating Results Summary**  
**(Dollars in millions, except per share amounts)**

For the Years

	Fourth Quarter		Ended	
	2013	2012	December 31, 2013	2012
Revenues	\$8,836	\$8,434	\$34,182	\$33,013
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$424	\$314	\$1,556	\$1,605
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities (net of tax)	(2)	(6)	7	(9)
Loss on retirement of debt (net of tax)	-	-	11	-
Legal claim costs (net of tax)	-	110	-	110
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, loss on retirement of debt and legal claim costs (a)	422	418	1,574	1,706
Depreciation and amortization	461	425	1,753	1,679
Interest expense	456	462	1,848	1,798
Provision for income taxes	245	188	959	947
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	130	113	440	401
Adjusted EBITDA (a)	\$1,714	\$1,606	\$6,574	\$6,531
Diluted earnings per share:				
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$0.92	\$0.68	\$3.37	\$3.49
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities	-	(0.01)	0.02	(0.02)
Loss on retirement of debt	-	-	0.02	-
Legal claim costs	-	0.24	-	0.24
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, loss on retirement of debt and legal claim costs (a)	\$0.92	\$0.91	\$3.41	\$3.71
Shares used in computing diluted earnings per share (000)	458,535	461,131	461,913	459,403

Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, loss on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered as measures of financial performance under generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). We believe net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, loss on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA are important measures that supplement discussions (a) and analysis of our results of operations. We believe it is useful to investors to provide disclosures of our results of operations on the same basis used by management. Management relies upon net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, loss on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA as the primary measures to review and assess operating performance of its hospital facilities and their management teams.

Management and investors review both the overall performance (including: net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.) and operating performance (Adjusted EBITDA) of our health care facilities. Adjusted EBITDA and the Adjusted EBITDA margin (Adjusted EBITDA divided by revenues) are utilized by management and investors to compare our current operating results with the corresponding periods during the previous year and to compare our operating results with other companies in the health care industry. It is reasonable to expect that losses (gains) on sales of facilities and losses on retirement of debt will occur in future periods, but the amounts recognized can vary significantly from period to period, do not directly relate to the ongoing operations of our health care facilities and complicate period comparisons of our results of operations and operations comparisons with other health care companies.

Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, loss on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA are not measures of financial performance under GAAP and should not be considered as alternatives to net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc. as a measure of operating performance or cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities as a measure of liquidity. Because net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, loss on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA are not measurements determined in accordance with GAAP and are susceptible to varying calculations, net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, loss on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA, as presented, may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures presented by other companies.

**HCA Holdings, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets**

(Dollars in millions)



December 31, 2013    September 30, 2013    December 31, 2012

**ASSETS**

Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$414	\$484	\$705
Accounts receivable, net	5,208	4,924	4,672
Inventories	1,179	1,135	1,086
Deferred income taxes	489	400	385
Other	747	828	915
Total current assets	8,037	7,771	7,763
Property and equipment, at cost	31,073	30,472	29,527
Accumulated depreciation	(17,454)	(17,150)	(16,342)
	13,619	13,322	13,185
Investments of insurance subsidiaries	448	402	515
Investments in and advances to affiliates	121	125	104
Goodwill and other intangible assets	5,903	5,832	5,539
Deferred loan costs	237	250	290
Other	466	691	679
	\$28,831	\$28,393	\$28,075

**LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT**

Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$1,803	\$1,582	\$1,768
Accrued salaries	1,193	1,085	1,120
Other accrued expenses	1,913	1,764	1,849
Long-term debt due within one year	786	988	1,435
Total current liabilities	5,695	5,419	6,172
Long-term debt	27,590	27,389	27,495
Professional liability risks	949	959	973
Income taxes and other liabilities	1,525	1,670	1,776

**EQUITY (DEFICIT)**

Stockholders' deficit attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	(8,270)	(8,376)	(9,660)
Noncontrolling interests	1,342	1,332	1,319
Total deficit	(6,928)	(7,044)	(8,341)
	\$28,831	\$28,393	\$28,075

HCA Holdings, Inc.  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012**  
(Dollars in millions)

	2013	2012
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net income	\$1,996	\$2,006
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	(4,272)	(3,663)
Provision for doubtful accounts	3,858	3,770
Depreciation and amortization	1,753	1,679
Income taxes	143	96
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities	10	(15)
Loss on retirement of debt	17	-
Legal claim costs	-	175
Amortization of deferred loan costs	55	62

## Financial Statements - Balance Sheet

All Entities

Report ID: ALCFS010

Month				Year to Date		
Begin	Change	Ending		Begin	Change	Ending
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>						
97,147	-29,733	67,414	Cash & Cash Equivalents	82,991	-15,577	67,414
			Marketable Securities	323	-323	
<b>PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES</b>						
125,527,830	9,438,561	134,966,391	Patient Receivables	120,546,644	14,419,747	134,966,391
			Less Allow for Govt Receivables			
-39,673,234	-5,690,432	-45,363,666	Less Allow - Bad Debt	-48,260,338	2,896,672	-45,363,666
85,854,596	3,748,129	89,602,725	Net Patient Receivables	72,286,306	17,316,419	89,602,725
<b>FINAL SETTLEMENTS</b>						
-748,780	0	-748,780	Due to/from Govt Programs	-332,421	-416,359	-748,780
			Allowances Due Govt Programs			
-748,780	0	-748,780	Net Final Settlements	-332,421	-416,359	-748,780
85,105,816	3,748,129	88,853,945	Net Accounts Receivables	71,953,885	16,900,060	88,853,945
19,867,372	-2,172,888	17,694,484	Inventories	17,452,642	241,842	17,694,484
1,028,186	268,979	1,297,165	Prepaid Expenses	6,150,179	-4,853,014	1,297,165
506,348	20,852	527,200	Other Receivables	59,212	467,988	527,200
106,604,869	1,835,339	108,440,208	Total Current Assets	95,699,232	12,740,976	108,440,208
<b>PROPERTY, PLANT &amp; EQUIPMENT</b>						
25,916,826	0	25,916,826	Land	25,916,826	0	25,916,826
212,212,129	739,959	212,952,088	Bldgs & Improvements	212,579,302	372,786	212,952,088
274,026,594	-404,209	273,622,385	Equipment - Owned	256,888,958	16,733,427	273,622,385
3,696,144	0	3,696,144	Equipment - Capital Leases	1,918,430	1,777,714	3,696,144
296,866	290,676	587,542	Construction in Progress	274,022	313,520	587,542
516,148,559	626,426	516,774,985	Gross PP&E	497,577,538	19,197,447	516,774,985
-288,614,758	-1,873,595	-290,488,353	Less Accumulated Depreciation	-257,930,489	-32,557,864	-290,488,353
227,533,801	-1,247,169	226,286,632	Net PP&E	239,647,049	-13,360,417	226,286,632
<b>OTHER ASSETS</b>						
			Investments			
20,700	0	20,700	Notes Receivable	21,250	-550	20,700
45,813,544	0	45,813,544	Intangible Assets - Net	45,813,544	0	45,813,544
			Investments In Subsidiaries			
			Other Assets			
45,834,244	0	45,834,244	Total Other Assets	45,834,794	-550	45,834,244
379,972,914	588,170	380,561,084	Grand Total Assets	381,181,075	-619,991	380,561,084
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>						
16,831,389	-645,562	16,185,827	Accounts Payable	17,460,537	-1,274,754	16,185,783
12,778,859	1,248,521	14,027,380	Accrued Salaries	13,091,541	935,839	14,027,380
5,572,048	-144,570	5,427,478	Accrued Expenses	5,490,127	-62,649	5,427,478
			Accrued Interest			
			Distributions Payable			
620,852	3,210	624,062	Curr Port - Long Term Debt	325,823	298,239	624,062
79,736	3,598	83,334	Other Current Liabilities	50,983	32,351	83,334
			Income Taxes Payable			
35,882,884	465,197	36,348,081	Total Current Liabilities	36,419,011	-70,974	36,348,037
<b>LONG TERM DEBT</b>						
2,123,171	-59,601	2,063,570	Capitalized Leases	1,084,112	979,458	2,063,570
-413,478,269	-8,071,871	-421,550,140	Inter/Intra Company Debt	-356,759,221	-64,790,919	-421,550,140
15,319,891	0	15,319,891	Other Long Term Debts	15,319,891	0	15,319,891
-396,035,207	-8,131,472	-404,166,679	Total Long Term Debts	-340,355,218	-63,811,461	-404,166,679
<b>DEFERRED CREDITS AND OTHER LIAB</b>						
			Professional Liab Risk			
			Deferred Incomes Taxes			
233,499	-1,534	231,965	Long-Term Obligations	278,897	-46,932	231,965
233,499	-1,534	231,965	Total Other Liabilities & Def	278,897	-46,932	231,965
<b>EQUITY</b>						
			Common Stock - par value			
142,871,513	0	142,871,513	Capital In Excess of par value	142,871,513	0	142,871,513
510,882,746	0	510,882,746	Retained Earnings - current yr	605,276,243	0	605,276,243
86,137,479	8,255,979	94,393,458	Net Income Current Year			
			Distributions			
			Other Equity			
739,891,738	8,255,979	748,147,717	Total Equity	684,838,385	63,309,376	748,147,761
379,972,914	588,170	380,561,084	Total Liabilities and Equity	381,181,075	-619,991	380,561,084



## Z00001 - Centennial Medical Center

Dec - 2013

7/14/2014 12:02:07 PM

## Financial Statements - Income Statement

All Entities

Report ID: ALCFS008

Month							All Department Num	Year to Date						
Actual	Budget	Bud Var	Var %	Prior Year	PY Var	Var %		Actual	Budget	Bud Var	Var %	Prior Year	PY Var	Var %
<b>REVENUES</b>														
33,960	30,926	3,035	9.81%	31,534	2,426	7.69%	Inpatient Revenue Routine Services	386,832	357,599	29,233	8.17%	320,886	65,946	20.55%
114,246	114,325	(80)	-0.07%	104,052	10,194	9.80%	Inpatient Revenue Ancillary Services	1,258,243	1,285,551	(27,307)	-2.12%	1,132,512	125,731	11.10%
148,206	145,251	2,955	2.03%	135,586	12,621	9.31%	Inpatient Gross Revenue	1,645,075	1,643,150	1,926	0.12%	1,453,399	191,677	13.19%
79,796	70,282	9,514	13.54%	58,938	20,858	35.39%	Outpatient Gross Revenue	838,010	848,514	(10,504)	-1.24%	727,819	110,191	15.14%
228,002	215,533	12,469	5.79%	194,524	33,479	17.21%	Total Patient Revenue	2,483,085	2,491,663	(8,578)	-0.34%	2,181,217	301,867	13.84%
258	272	(14)	-5.23%	248	9	3.79%	Other Revenue	3,568	3,426	142	4.14%	3,290	278	8.44%
228,260	215,805	12,455	5.77%	194,772	33,488	17.19%	Gross Revenue	2,486,653	2,495,089	(8,437)	-0.34%	2,184,506	302,145	13.83%
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>														
54,554	58,672	(4,118)	-7.02%	49,968	4,586	9.18%	Total CY CA - Medicare (1,2)	634,764	674,787	(40,022)	-5.93%	586,278	48,486	8.27%
404	55	349	639.25%	89	315	353.73%	Total CY CA - Medicaid (3)	3,238	602	2,637	438.29%	1,166	2,072	177.73%
2,791	2,846	(55)	-1.94%	2,922	(131)	-4.48%	Total CY CA - Champus (5)	35,530	32,206	3,323	10.32%	29,028	6,502	22.40%
				(3,476)	3,476	100.00%	Prior Year Contractuals	(2,620)	(3,025)	405	13.39%	(6,409)	3,790	58.13%
97,998	90,779	7,219	7.95%	79,676	18,322	23.00%	Total CY CA - Mgd Care (7,8,9,12,13,14)	1,065,724	1,051,222	14,502	1.38%	893,908	171,816	19.22%
(1,052)	1,696	(2,749)	-162.04%	554	(1,606)	-290.06%	Charity	12,779	19,604	(6,825)	-34.81%	15,794	(3,014)	-19.09%
7,227	2,331	4,896	210.04%	4,341	2,886	66.47%	Bad Debt	20,819	49,965	(29,146)	-58.33%	38,456	(17,637)	-45.86%
17,722	12,104	5,618	46.42%	12,059	5,663	46.96%	Other Deductions	168,033	138,782	29,251	21.08%	118,775	49,258	41.47%
179,644	168,484	11,160	6.62%	146,133	33,511	22.93%	Total Revenue Deductions (Incl Bad Debt)	1,938,268	1,964,143	(25,875)	-1.32%	1,676,995	261,272	15.58%
48,616	47,322	1,295	2.74%	48,639	(23)	-0.05%	Cash Revenue	548,385	530,946	17,439	3.28%	507,513	40,873	8.05%
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>														
12,371	12,988	(617)	-4.75%	12,011	360	3.00%	Salaries and Wages	145,699	148,206	(2,507)	-1.69%	138,101	7,598	5.50%
544	306	238	77.83%	269	275	102.01%	Contract Labor	5,256	3,548	1,708	48.12%	4,655	601	12.91%
2,598	3,069	(471)	-15.33%	2,959	(360)	-12.18%	Employee Benefits	38,622	41,109	(2,486)	-6.05%	38,829	(206)	-0.53%
12,610	8,848	3,762	42.52%	8,308	4,302	51.79%	Supply Expense	115,666	108,921	6,745	6.19%	105,525	10,141	9.61%
832	883	(50)	-5.71%	821	11	1.36%	Professional Fees	10,787	10,651	137	1.28%	8,410	2,377	28.27%
4,424	3,971	454	11.43%	4,629	(205)	-4.42%	Contract Services	49,426	48,119	1,308	2.72%	49,669	(243)	-0.49%
1,030	786	243	30.94%	838	192	22.91%	Repairs and Maintenance	10,290	9,452	837	8.86%	9,980	310	3.10%
653	620	33	5.33%	590	62	10.59%	Rents and Leases	7,448	7,404	43	0.59%	7,734	(286)	-3.69%
436	488	(51)	-10.56%	481	(45)	-9.28%	Utilities	6,019	6,171	(152)	-2.47%	5,934	85	1.43%
(222)	(225)	3	1.50%	(82)	(140)	-171.91%	Insurance	2,587	2,575	12	0.46%	3,131	(544)	-17.39%
							Investment Income							
(180)	386	(567)	-146.66%	627	(808)	-128.74%	Non-income Taxes	4,587	4,637	(50)	-1.08%	4,162	425	10.21%
766	526	240	45.57%	630	136	21.59%	Other Operating Expense	7,134	6,011	1,122	18.67%	6,169	964	15.63%
35,864	32,646	3,218	9.86%	32,081	3,782	11.79%	Cash Expense	403,521	396,806	6,715	1.69%	382,299	21,222	5.55%
12,753	14,676	(1,923)	-13.10%	16,558	(3,805)	-22.98%	EBITDA	144,864	134,141	10,723	7.99%	125,213	19,651	15.69%
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER COSTS</b>														
2,519	2,194	325	14.80%	2,411	108	4.46%	Depreciation & Amortization	32,789	26,825	5,963	22.23%	29,077	3,711	12.76%
							Other Non-Operating Expenses							
(1,687)	(1,280)	(407)	-31.83%	(1,385)	(303)	-21.65%	Interest Expense	(17,841)	(15,608)	(2,233)	-14.31%	(15,163)	(2,678)	-17.66%
3,665	3,610	55	1.53%	(3,625)	7,290	201.10%	Mgmt Fees and Markup Cost	35,523	43,466	(7,942)	-18.27%	29,701	5,823	19.60%
							Minority Interest							
4,487	4,524	(27)	-0.61%	(2,598)	7,095	273.08%	Total Capital and Others	50,471	54,683	(4,212)	-7.70%	43,615	6,856	15.72%
8,256	10,152	(1,896)	-18.67%	19,156	(10,900)	-56.90%	Pretax Income	94,393	79,458	14,936	18.80%	81,599	12,795	15.68%
<b>TAXES ON INCOME</b>														
							Federal Income Taxes							
							State Income Taxes							
							Total Taxes on Income							
8,256	10,152	(1,896)	-18.67%	19,156	(10,900)	-56.90%	Net Income	94,393	79,458	14,936	18.80%	81,599	12,795	15.68%

**C, Orderly Development--7(C)**  
**Licensing & Accreditation Inspections**



JUL 15 14 48:42

TriStar Centennial Medical Center  
2300 Patterson Street  
Nashville, TN 37203

**Organization Identification Number: 7888**

**Program(s)**

Hospital Accreditation  
Critical Access Hospital Accreditation

**Survey Date(s)**

11/04/2013-11/08/2013

**Executive Summary**

**Hospital Accreditation :**

As a result of the accreditation activity conducted on the above date(s), you have met the criteria for Accreditation with Follow-up Survey.

If your organization wishes to clarify any of the standards you believe were compliant at the time of survey, you may submit clarifying Evidence of Standards Compliance in 10 business days from the day this report is posted to your organization's extranet site.

You will have follow-up in the area(s) indicated below:

- As a result of a Condition Level Deficiency, an Unannounced Medicare Deficiency Follow-up Survey will occur. Please address and correct any Condition Level Deficiencies immediately, as the follow-up event addressing these deficiencies will occur within 45 days of the last survey date identified above. The follow-up event is in addition to the written Evidence of Standards Compliance response.
- Evidence of Standards Compliance (ESC)

---

**Critical Access Hospital Accreditation :**

As a result of the accreditation activity conducted on the above date(s), you have met the criteria for Accreditation with Follow-up Survey.

If your organization wishes to clarify any of the standards you believe were compliant at the time of survey, you may submit clarifying Evidence of Standards Compliance in 10 business days from the day this report is posted to your organization's extranet site.

You will have follow-up in the area(s) indicated below:

- Evidence of Standards Compliance (ESC)
- As a result of a Condition Level Deficiency, an Unannounced Medicare Deficiency Follow-up Survey will occur. Please address and correct any Condition Level Deficiencies immediately, as the follow-up event addressing these deficiencies will occur within 45 days of the last survey date identified above. The follow-up event is in addition to the written Evidence of Standards Compliance response.

## **The Joint Commission**

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact your Account Executive.

Thank you for collaborating with The Joint Commission to improve the safety and quality of care provided to patients.

## The Joint Commission Summary of Findings

**Evidence of DIRECT Impact Standards Compliance is due within 45 days from the day the survey report was originally posted to your organization's extranet site:**

<b>Program:</b>	Hospital Accreditation Program	
<b>Standards:</b>	EC.02.02.01	EP5,EP7,EP12
	EC.02.03.01	EP1
	EC.02.03.05	EP3,EP4
	EC.02.05.01	EP1,EP6,EP8
	IC.02.01.01	EP3
	IC.02.02.01	EP1,EP2,EP4
	LD.03.06.01	EP3
	LS.01.01.01	EP2
	MM.03.01.01	EP2,EP7,EP8
	NPSG.01.01.01	EP1
	PC.03.05.05	EP6
	PC.03.05.11	EP1,EP3
	RC.02.01.03	EP6
<b>Program:</b>	Critical Access Hospital Accreditation Program	
<b>Standards:</b>	EC.02.05.09	EP1,EP3
	LS.02.01.10	EP1,EP4

**Evidence of INDIRECT Impact Standards Compliance is due within 60 days from the day the survey report was originally posted to your organization's extranet site:**

<b>Program:</b>	Hospital Accreditation Program	
<b>Standards:</b>	APR.01.03.01	EP1
	EC.02.04.03	EP3
	EC.02.06.01	EP1,EP13
	HR.01.04.01	EP7
	LD.01.03.01	EP2
	LD.04.03.09	EP6
	LS.02.01.10	EP3,EP5,EP9

## The Joint Commission Summary of Findings

Evidence of INDIRECT Impact Standards Compliance is due within 60 days from the day the survey report was originally posted to your organization's extranet site:

LS.02.01.20	EP31,EP32
LS.02.01.30	EP11,EP18
LS.02.01.34	EP4
LS.02.01.35	EP4,EP5,EP14
RC.01.01.01	EP19
RI.01.03.01	EP13
UP.01.03.01	EP2

## The Joint Commission Summary of CMS Findings

**CoP:** §485.623      **Tag:** C-0220      **Deficiency:** Condition

**Corresponds to:** CAH

**Text:** §485.623 Condition of Participation: Physical Plant and Environment

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§485.623(d)(1)	C-0231	CAH - LS.02.01.10/EP1, EP4	Standard
§485.623(b)(1)	C-0222	CAH - EC.02.05.09/EP1	Standard

**CoP:** §482.13      **Tag:** A-0115      **Deficiency:** Standard

**Corresponds to:** HAP

**Text:** §482.13 Condition of Participation: Patient's Rights

A hospital must protect and promote each patient's rights.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.13(e)(12)(ii)(C)	A-0179	HAP - PC.03.05.11/EP3	Standard
§482.13(e)(14)	A-0182	HAP - PC.03.05.11/EP1	Standard
§482.13(e)(8)(iii)	A-0173	HAP - PC.03.05.05/EP6	Standard

**CoP:** §482.23      **Tag:** A-0385      **Deficiency:** Standard

**Corresponds to:** HAP

**Text:** §482.23 Condition of Participation: Nursing Services

The hospital must have an organized nursing service that provides 24-hour nursing services. The nursing services must be furnished or supervised by a registered nurse.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.23(b)(6)	A-0398	HAP - LD.04.03.09/EP6	Standard

**CoP:** §482.24      **Tag:** A-0431      **Deficiency:** Standard

**Corresponds to:** HAP

**Text:** §482.24 Condition of Participation: Medical Record Services

The hospital must have a medical record service that has administrative responsibility for medical records. A medical record must be maintained for every individual evaluated or treated in the hospital.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.24(c)(1)	A-0450	HAP - RC.01.01.01/EP19	Standard

**CoP:** §482.25      **Tag:** A-0490      **Deficiency:** Standard

**Corresponds to:** HAP

## The Joint Commission Summary of CMS Findings

**Text:** §482.25 Condition of Participation: Pharmaceutical Services

The hospital must have pharmaceutical services that meet the needs of the patients. The institution must have a pharmacy directed by a registered pharmacist or a drug storage area under competent supervision. The medical staff is responsible for developing policies and procedures that minimize drug errors. This function may be delegated to the hospital's organized pharmaceutical service.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.25(b)(3)	A-0505	HAP - MM.03.01.01/EP8	Standard

**CoP:** §482.26 **Tag:** A-0528 **Deficiency:** Standard

**Corresponds to:** HAP

**Text:** §482.26 Condition of Participation: Radiologic Services

The hospital must maintain, or have available, diagnostic radiologic services. If therapeutic services are also provided, they, as well as the diagnostic services, must meet professionally approved standards for safety and personnel qualifications.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.26(b)(1)	A-0536	HAP - EC.02.02.01/EP7	Standard

**CoP:** §482.41 **Tag:** A-0700 **Deficiency:** Condition

**Corresponds to:** HAP

**Text:** §482.41 Condition of Participation: Physical Environment

The hospital must be constructed, arranged, and maintained to ensure the safety of the patient, and to provide facilities for diagnosis and treatment and for special hospital services appropriate to the needs of the community.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.41(c)(2)	A-0724	HAP - EC.02.04.03/EP3, EC.02.06.01/EP1	Standard
§482.41(a)	A-0701	HAP - EC.02.06.01/EP1	Standard
§482.41(b)(1)(i)	A-0710	HAP - LS.01.01.01/EP2, EC.02.03.05/EP3, EP4, LS.02.01.10/EP3, EP5, EP9, LS.02.01.20/EP31, EP32, LS.02.01.30/EP11, EP18, LS.02.01.34/EP4, LS.02.01.35/EP4, EP5, EP14	Standard

**CoP:** §482.42 **Tag:** A-0747 **Deficiency:** Condition

**Corresponds to:** HAP - EC.02.05.01/EP6,  
EC.02.06.01/EP13

**Text:** §482.42 Condition of Participation: Infection Control

The hospital must provide a sanitary environment to avoid sources and transmission of infections and communicable diseases. There must be an active program for the prevention, control, and investigation of infections and communicable diseases.



**The Joint Commission  
Summary of CMS Findings**

---

**CoP:** §482.51      **Tag:** A-0940      **Deficiency:** Standard

**Corresponds to:** HAP

**Text:** §482.51 Condition of Participation: Surgical Services

If the hospital provides surgical services, the services must be well organized and provided in accordance with acceptable standards of practice. If outpatient surgical services are offered the services must be consistent in quality with inpatient care in accordance with the complexity of services offered.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.51(b)	A-0951	HAP - IC.02.02.01/EP1, EP2, EP4	Standard
§482.51(b)(6)	A-0959	HAP - RC.02.01.03/EP6	Standard

---

**CoP:** §482.56      **Tag:** A-1123      **Deficiency:** Standard

**Corresponds to:** HAP

**Text:** §482.56 Condition of Participation: Rehabilitation Services

If the hospital provides rehabilitation, physical therapy, occupational therapy, audiology, or speech pathology services, the services must be organized and staffed to ensure the health and safety of patients.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.56(a)	A-1124	HAP - LD.03.06.01/EP3	Standard

---

**CoP:** §482.12      **Tag:** A-0043      **Deficiency:** Condition

**Corresponds to:** HAP - LD.01.03.01/EP2

**Text:** §482.12 Condition of Participation: Governing Body

There must be an effective governing body that is legally responsible for the conduct of the hospital. If a hospital does not have an organized governing body, the persons legally responsible for the conduct of the hospital must carry out the functions specified in this part that pertain to the governing body. The governing body (or the persons legally responsible for the conduct of the hospital and carrying out the functions specified in this part that pertain to the governing body) must include a member, or members, of the hospital's medical staff.

## The Joint Commission Findings

2013-06-24 09:59:59

**Chapter:** Accreditation Participation Requirements  
**Program:** Hospital Accreditation  
**Standard:** APR.01.03.01

ESC 60 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital reports any changes in the information provided in the application for accreditation and any changes made between surveys.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Information Management

### Element(s) of Performance:

1. The hospital notifies The Joint Commission in writing within 30 days of a change in ownership, control, location, capacity, or services offered.



Note: When the hospital changes ownership, control, location, capacity, or services offered, it may be necessary for The Joint Commission to survey the hospital again. If the hospital does not provide written notification to The Joint Commission within 30 days of these changes, the hospital could lose its accreditation.

### Scoring

**Category :** A  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

EP 1

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site. During tracer activity, it was noted that the hospital operated an Intensive Outpatient Program. This program was not indicated on the hospital's Joint Commission application. Additionally, this program moved to a new site on June 24, 2013. The hospital had not provided written notification to the Joint Commission within 30 days of this change in location.

---

**Chapter:** Environment of Care  
**Program:** Hospital Accreditation  
**Standard:** EC.02.02.01

ESC 45 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital manages risks related to hazardous materials and waste.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Equipment Use

## The Joint Commission Findings

### Element(s) of Performance:

5. The hospital minimizes risks associated with selecting, handling, storing, transporting, using, and disposing of hazardous chemicals.



### Scoring

Category :

C

Score :

Partial Compliance

7. The hospital minimizes risks associated with selecting and using hazardous energy sources.



Note: Hazardous energy is produced by both ionizing equipment (for example, radiation and x-ray equipment) and nonionizing equipment (for example, lasers and MRIs).

### Scoring

Category :

A

Score :

Insufficient Compliance

12. The hospital labels hazardous materials and waste. Labels identify the contents and hazard warnings. \*



Footnote \*: The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) Bloodborne Pathogens and Hazard Communications Standards and the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) provide details on labeling requirements.

### Scoring

Category :

A

Score :

Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 5

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site. During the building tour it was observed that the hospital did not minimize risks associated with handling, storing, and using, of hazardous chemicals.

It was observed that the eye wash station located in the boiler room was connected to cold water only and the hospital did not monitor the temperature and could not ensure that the water temperature was maintained tepid.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site.

During the building tour it was observed that the hospital did not minimize risks associated with handling, storing, and using, of hazardous chemicals.

It was observed that the eye wash station located in the chiller room was connected to cold water only and the hospital did not monitor the temperature and could not ensure that the water temperature was maintained tepid.

### EP 7

§482.26(b)(1) - (A-0536) - (1) Proper safety precautions must be maintained against radiation hazards. This includes adequate shielding for patients, personnel, and facilities, as well as appropriate storage, use and disposal of radioactive materials.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Storage area within Room #1 Interventional Radiology at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During an individual patient tracer folded lead aprons were found in a supply room within the Interventional Radiology Room #1. Folding of lead aprons does not minimize risks associated with the potential cracking of the lead which allows for hazardous energy to penetrate the apron.

Observed in Interventional Radiology at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During an individual patient tracer multiple folded lead aprons were found in the control room area within the Interventional Radiology department. Folding of lead aprons does not minimize risks associated with the potential cracking of the lead which allows for hazardous energy to penetrate the apron.

### EP 12

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar ER Spring Hill (3001 Reserve Boulevard, Spring Hill, TN) site.

There was a spray bottle with a pink liquid stored in the housekeeper's cart. This bottle did not have a label that indicated the contents or the hazard warnings. In discussion with housekeeping staff, it was reported that this liquid was a disinfectant agent.

---

**Chapter:** Environment of Care  
**Program:** Hospital Accreditation  
**Standard:** EC.02.03.01  
**Standard Text:** The hospital manages fire risks.  
**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Physical Environment  
**Element(s) of Performance:**

1. The hospital minimizes the potential for harm from fire, smoke, and other products of combustion.

### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

Organization Identification Number: 7888

ESC 45 days



## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 1

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site.

During the building tour of the Women's and Children's hospital it was observed on the Plant Operations electrical room electrical panel #1 was open and the electrical wires were exposed due to the cover was not installed and therefore the hospital did not minimize the potential for harm from fire and smoke.

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site.

During the building tour of the Women's and Children's hospital it was observed on the Plant Operations electrical room electrical panel #2 was open and the electrical wires were exposed due to the cover was not installed and therefore the hospital did not minimize the potential for harm from fire and smoke.

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site.

During the building tour of the Women's and Children's hospital it was observed on the 1st floor above the ceiling, electrical junction box # 3 was open and cove plate was not properly installed and therefore the hospital did not minimize the potential for harm from fire and smoke.

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site.

During the building tour of the Women's and Children's hospital it was observed in the 1st floor above the ceiling near the OB ED, electrical junction box # 4 was open and cove plate was not properly installed and therefore the hospital did not minimize the potential for harm from fire and smoke.

---

**Chapter:** Environment of Care

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** EC.02.03.05

ESC 45 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital maintains fire safety equipment and fire safety building features.  
Note: This standard does not require hospitals to have the types of fire safety equipment and building features described below. However, if these types of equipment or features exist within the building, then the following maintenance, testing, and inspection requirements apply.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Physical Environment

## The Joint Commission Findings

### Element(s) of Performance:

3. Every 12 months, the hospital tests duct detectors, electromechanical releasing devices, heat detectors, manual fire alarm boxes, and smoke detectors. The completion date of the tests is documented.

Note: For additional guidance on performing tests, see NFPA 72, 1999 edition (Table 7-3.2).



### Scoring

Category :

C

Score :

Insufficient Compliance

4. Every 12 months, the hospital tests visual and audible fire alarms, including speakers. The completion date of the tests is documented.

Note: For additional guidance on performing tests, see NFPA 72, 1999 edition (Table 7-3.2).



### Scoring

Category :

C

Score :

Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 3

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Document Review at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the document review it was observed that the hospital did not test all of their fire alarm system smoke detector devices every 12 months.

The documentation identified that smoke detector 3-379 was tested during the annual fire alarm system testing in August 2013, but was not tested during the annual testing of the fire alarm system in August 2012.

Observed in Document Review at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the document review it was observed that the hospital did not test all of their fire alarm system smoke detector devices every 12 months.

The documentation identified that smoke detector 3-64 was tested during the annual fire alarm system testing in August 2013, but was not tested during the annual testing of the fire alarm system in August 2012.

Observed in Document Review at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the document review it was observed that the hospital did not test all of their fire alarm system smoke detector devices every 12 months.

The documentation identified that smoke detector 3-91 was tested during the annual fire alarm system testing in August 2013, but was not tested during the annual testing of the fire alarm system in August 2012.

Observed in Document Review at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the document review it was observed that the hospital did not test all of their fire alarm system manual pull station devices every 12 months.

The documentation identified that manual pull station 3-63 was tested during the annual fire alarm system testing in August 2013, but was not tested during the annual testing of the fire alarm system in August 2012.

Observed in Document Review at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the document review it was observed that the hospital did not test all of their fire alarm system manual pull station devices every 12 months.

The documentation identified that manual pull station 3-90 was tested during the annual fire alarm system testing in August 2013, but was not tested during the annual testing of the fire alarm system in August 2012.

### EP 4

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

## The Joint Commission Findings

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Document Review at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the document review it was observed that the hospital did not test all of their fire alarm system audio and visual alarm devices every 12 months.

The documentation identified that chime/strobe device by exit stair C of the women's and children's hospital was tested during the annual fire alarm system testing in February 2013, but was not tested during the annual testing of the fire alarm system in February 2012.

Observed in Document Review at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the document review it was observed that the hospital did not test all of their fire alarm system audio and visual alarm devices every 12 months.

The documentation identified that the chime/strobe device south west of the waiting room of the women's and children's hospital was tested during the annual fire alarm system testing in February 2013, but was not tested during the annual testing of the fire alarm system in February 2012.

Observed in Document Review at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the document review it was observed that the hospital did not test all of their fire alarm system audio and visual alarm devices every 12 months.

The documentation identified that the strobe device at the west corridor waiting area of the women's and children's hospital was tested during the annual fire alarm system testing in February 2013, but was not tested during the annual testing of the fire alarm system in February 2012.

---

<b>Chapter:</b>	Environment of Care
<b>Program:</b>	Hospital Accreditation
<b>Standard:</b>	EC.02.04.03
<b>Standard Text:</b>	The hospital inspects, tests, and maintains medical equipment.
<b>Primary Priority Focus</b>	Equipment Use
<b>Area:</b>	
<b>Element(s) of Performance:</b>	

ESC 60 days

3. The hospital inspects, tests, and maintains non-life-support equipment identified on the medical equipment inventory. These activities are documented. (See also EC.02.04.01, EPs 2-4 and PC.02.01.11, EP 2)



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Partial Compliance

**Observation(s):**



## The Joint Commission Findings

EP 3

§482.41(c)(2) - (A-0724) - (2) Facilities, supplies, and equipment must be maintained to ensure an acceptable level of safety and quality.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

Review of preventive maintenance history for Infusion Pump 012932 noted that the hospital inspected this piece of equipment on 12/23/2010 with the next inspection on 11/2/2012. Documentation reflected that they could not locate the equipment during the 2011 PM cycle. There was no documentation as to when this piece of equipment was located, put back into service and that the equipment was inspected at that time.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

Review of preventive maintenance history for Module, Infusion Pump 011427 noted that the hospital inspected this piece of equipment on 11/3/2011 with the next inspection on 12/11/2012. Hospital policy stated that this piece of equipment should be inspected annually.

---

**Chapter:** Environment of Care

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** EC.02.05.01

ESC 45 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital manages risks associated with its utility systems.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Physical Environment

## The Joint Commission Findings

### Element(s) of Performance:

1. The hospital designs and installs utility systems that meet patient care and operational needs. (See also EC.02.06.05, EP 1)



### Scoring

**Category :**

A

**Score :**

Insufficient Compliance

6. In areas designed to control airborne contaminants (such as biological agents, gases, fumes, dust), the ventilation system provides appropriate pressure relationships, air-exchange rates, and filtration efficiencies.



Note: Areas designed for control of airborne contaminants include spaces such as operating rooms, special procedure rooms, delivery rooms for patients diagnosed with or suspected of having airborne communicable diseases (for example, pulmonary or laryngeal tuberculosis), patients in 'protective environment' rooms (for example, those receiving bone marrow transplants), laboratories, pharmacies, and sterile supply rooms. For further information, see Guidelines for Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities, 2010 edition, administered by the Facility Guidelines Institute and published by the American Society for Healthcare Engineering (ASHE).

### Scoring

**Category :**

A

**Score :**

Insufficient Compliance

8. The hospital labels utility system controls to facilitate partial or complete emergency shutdowns.



### Scoring

**Category :**

A

**Score :**

Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 1

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site.

During the building tour it was observed in the Women's and Children's hospital the mechanical room located in the 4th floor penthouse was designed that the only way to enter and exit the mechanical room is an elevator and the mechanical room was not designed with an approved exit from the mechanical room during a fire emergency.

### EP 6

§482.42 - (A-0747) - §482.42 Condition of Participation: Condition of Participation: Infection Control

This Condition is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the sterile processing department of the Women's and Children's hospital, the hospital did not maintain the proper air exchange rates and pressure relationships between the dirty decontamination room and the clean central sterile room due to a section of the wall which separates the two rooms, have been removed.

### EP 8

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site.

During the building tour it was observed in the Women's and Children's Hospital, electrical breakers located in electrical panel ACLU was not properly labeled to facilitate partial or complete emergency shutdowns.

Observed in Building Tour at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site.

During the building tour of the Parthenon Pavilion it was observed that the electrical breakers located in electrical panel 2E was not properly labeled to facilitate partial or complete emergency shutdowns.

---

**Chapter:** Environment of Care

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** EC.02.06.01

ESC 60 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital establishes and maintains a safe, functional environment.  
Note: The environment is constructed, arranged, and maintained to foster patient safety, provide facilities for diagnosis and treatment, and provide for special services appropriate to the needs of the community.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Physical Environment

#### Element(s) of Performance:

1. Interior spaces meet the needs of the patient population and are safe and suitable to the care, treatment, and services provided.



#### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

13. The hospital maintains ventilation, temperature, and humidity levels suitable for the care, treatment, and services provided.



#### Scoring

**Category :** A  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

**The Joint Commission  
Findings**

**Observation(s):**

JUL 15 14 43:48

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 1

§482.41(c)(2) - (A-0724) - (2) Facilities, supplies, and equipment must be maintained to ensure an acceptable level of safety and quality.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

It was noted that on the geriatric unit, an isolation cart was stored next to a patient's room. This cart was not locked and contained items such as: red plastic biohazard trash bags, plastic isolation gowns, and gloves.

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

It was noted that a picture hanging on the wall was not secured.

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During a tour of the unit, it was noted that there were large plastic trash bags in trash cans in the patient areas.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During a tour of the unit, it was noted that one of the bathrooms in the patient room had a hand held shower with a hose which could pose a strangulation risk. This had not been identified as a risk so that mitigation strategies could be implemented.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During a tour of the Sarah Cannon operating room, a stored e-cylinder was noted to be unsecured.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During a tour of the Sarah Cannon operating room, it was noted that full and empty oxygen tanks were intermingled in the storage area. Additionally, it was noted that for storage of some of the oxygen tanks, there was no indication if they were full or empty.

### §482.41(a) - (A-0701) - §482.41(a) Standard: Buildings

The condition of the physical plant and the overall hospital environment must be developed and maintained in such a manner that the safety and well-being of patients are assured.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that the hospital did not identify the safety risk located in the Women's and Children's hospital on the 4th floor penthouse mechanical room. The hospital did not have an approved exit out of the mechanical room in a fire or other hazardous emergency.

The mechanical room had an elevator and access to the roof, but there was not an exit off the roof.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the corridor of the 9th floor near the emergency helicopter entrance of Tower building, an empty oxygen e-cylinder # 1 was stored and there was no label or sign identifying that the cylinder was empty.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the corridor of the 9th floor near the emergency helicopter entrance of Tower building,

an empty oxygen e-cylinder # 2 was stored and there was no label or sign identifying that the cylinder was empty.

## The Joint Commission Findings

EP 13

§482.42 - (A-0747) - §482.42 Condition of Participation: Condition of Participation: Infection Control

This Condition is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Central Sterile Processing Department at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During a tour of the Central Sterile Processing area the door leading from the surgical pack prep area and the sterilization of instruments area was found propped open with a door stopper. Room temperature and humidity cannot be adequately maintained according to AAMI standards in the surgical prep pack area if the door to the sterilization area that gets very warm and humid during the sterilization process is propped open.

Observed in Womens and Children Operating Room Department at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activities it was noted that the substerile room door leading out to the OR core hallway was found open. Sterilization had just occurred and the room was found to be warm and very humid. The door being open did not allow for appropriate temperature and humidity levels to be maintained.

---

**Chapter:** Human Resources  
**Program:** Hospital Accreditation  
**Standard:** HR.01.04.01  
**Standard Text:** The hospital provides orientation to staff.  
**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Orientation & Training  
**Element(s) of Performance:**

ESC 60 days

7. The hospital orients external law enforcement and security personnel on the following:

- How to interact with patients
- Procedures for responding to unusual clinical events and incidents
- The hospital's channels of clinical, security, and administrative communication
- Distinctions between administrative and clinical seclusion and restraint



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Partial Compliance

### Observation(s):

EP 7

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site. In discussion with an external law enforcement officer who was sitting with a patient, he stated that he had not received an orientation or education in regards to how to interact with patient, procedures for responding to unusual clinical events and incidents, the hospital's channels of clinical, security, and administrative communication or distinctions between administrative and clinical seclusion and restraint. The officer stated that the only education he received was his specific department protocols.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site. In discussion with a second external law enforcement officer who was sitting with a patient, he stated that he had not received an orientation or education in regards to how to interact with patient, procedures for responding to unusual clinical events and incidents, the hospital's channels of clinical, security, and administrative communication or distinctions between administrative and clinical seclusion and restraint. The officer stated that the only education he received was his specific department protocols.

## The Joint Commission Findings

**Chapter:** Infection Prevention and Control

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** IC.02.01.01

ESC 45 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital implements its infection prevention and control plan.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Infection Control

**Element(s) of Performance:**

3. The hospital implements transmission-based precautions \* in response to the pathogens that are suspected or identified within the hospital's service setting and community.



Note: Transmission-based precautions are infection prevention and control measures to protect against exposure to a suspected or identified pathogen. These precautions are specific and based on the way the pathogen is transmitted. Categories include contact, droplet, airborne, or a combination of these precautions.

Footnote \*: For further information regarding transmission-based precautions, refer to the website of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) at <http://www.cdc.gov/hai/> (Infection Control in Healthcare Settings).

**Scoring**

**Category :** C

**Score :** Partial Compliance

**Observation(s):**

EP 3

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site. In a tour of the ECT suite and in discussion with clinical staff and IC staff it was noted that this area did not have a process to ensure that cubicle curtains were cleaned following an infectious patients being treated in the cubicle.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site. In a tour of the endoscopy suite and in discussion with clinical staff and IC staff it was noted that this area did not have a process to ensure that cubicle curtains were cleaned following an infectious patients being treated in the cubicle.

---

**Chapter:** Infection Prevention and Control

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** IC.02.02.01

ESC 45 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital reduces the risk of infections associated with medical equipment, devices, and supplies.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Infection Control

**Area:**

## The Joint Commission Findings

### Element(s) of Performance:

1. The hospital implements infection prevention and control activities when doing the following: Cleaning and performing low-level disinfection of medical equipment, devices, and supplies. \*

Note: Low-level disinfection is used for items such as stethoscopes and blood glucose meters. Additional cleaning and disinfecting is required for medical equipment, devices, and supplies used by patients who are isolated as part of implementing transmission-based precautions.

Footnote \*: For further information regarding cleaning and performing low-level disinfection of medical equipment, devices, and supplies, refer to the website of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) at <http://www.cdc.gov/hai/> (Sterilization and Disinfection in Healthcare Settings).



### Scoring

Category : C  
Score : Partial Compliance

2. The hospital implements infection prevention and control activities when doing the following: Performing intermediate and high-level disinfection and sterilization of medical equipment, devices, and supplies. \* (See also EC.02.04.03, EP 4)

Note: Sterilization is used for items such as implants and surgical instruments. High-level disinfection may also be used if sterilization is not possible, as is the case with flexible endoscopes.

Footnote \*: For further information regarding performing intermediate and high-level disinfection of medical equipment, devices, and supplies, refer to the website of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) at [http://www.cdc.gov/hicpac/Disinfection\\_Sterilization/acknowledg.html](http://www.cdc.gov/hicpac/Disinfection_Sterilization/acknowledg.html) (Sterilization and Disinfection in Healthcare Settings).



### Scoring

Category : A  
Score : Insufficient Compliance

4. The hospital implements infection prevention and control activities when doing the following: Storing medical equipment, devices, and supplies.



### Scoring

Category : C  
Score : Partial Compliance

### Observation(s):



## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 1

§482.51(b) - (A-0951) - §482.51(b) Standard: Delivery of Service

Surgical services must be consistent with needs and resources. Policies governing surgical care must be designed to assure the achievement and maintenance of high standards of medical practice and patient care. This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

It was noted that on the TICU, blood pressure cuffs intended for single patient use were being used on multiple patients.

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During a tour of the unit a soiled, single patient use blood pressure cuff was noted to be connected to the blood pressure machine as ready for use. In discussion with staff, there was no evidence that the unit had a defined process for the cleaning of blood pressure cuffs between patient use. It was initially reported that each patient was given an individual blood pressure cuff, however, there was no name identified on the soiled cuff. There were additional single patient use cuffs stored on the blood pressure machines however staff were not able to speak to whom these cuffs belonged. It was also reported that a blood pressure cuff was used for each patient and then discarded after use. A third staff member reported that the cuffs were cleaned after each patient use.

### EP 2

§482.51(b) - (A-0951) - §482.51(b) Standard: Delivery of Service

Surgical services must be consistent with needs and resources. Policies governing surgical care must be designed to assure the achievement and maintenance of high standards of medical practice and patient care. This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Labor and Delivery - 8th floor at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During an individual patient tracer, multiple instruments that had been packaged with the inner pouch folded were found being stored in the instrument storage area on the 8th floor and available for patient use.

Observed in Central Sterile Processing area at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During an individual patient tracer, multiple instruments that had been packaged with the inner pouch folded were found being stored in the instrument storage area in the Central Sterile processing area.

### EP 4

§482.51(b) - (A-0951) - §482.51(b) Standard: Delivery of Service

Surgical services must be consistent with needs and resources. Policies governing surgical care must be designed to assure the achievement and maintenance of high standards of medical practice and patient care. This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar ER Spring Hill (3001 Reserve Boulevard, Spring Hill, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

It was noted that a transvaginal ultrasound probe was stored without a cover.

Observed in Interventional Radiology at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activities in the department a glass enclosed area was found storing sterile instrument packs and multiple sterile supplies such as interventional sterile radiologic catheters. There was a Hepa filter running in this room and one of the Hepa ports was allowing unfiltered air to flow directly onto the sterile instruments and supplies which did not allow for proper storage of medical devices and supplies. These supplies were discarded immediately by staff and this was corrected on site.

---

### Chapter:

Leadership

## The Joint Commission Findings

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** LD.01.03.01

ESC 60 days

**Standard Text:** The governing body is ultimately accountable for the safety and quality of care, treatment, and services.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Communication

**Area:**

**Element(s) of Performance:**

2. The governing body provides for organization management and planning.



### Scoring

**Category :** A

**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

EP 2

§482.12 - (A-0043) - §482.12 Condition of Participation: Condition of Participation: Governing Body

This Condition is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Auto Score for CLD at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site.

The governing body/leadership did not ensure that the following Conditions of Participation were met as determined through observations, documentation, and staff interviews: §482.41 - (A-0700), §482.42 - (A-0747), §482.12 - (A-0043)

---

**Chapter:** Leadership

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** LD.03.06.01

ESC 45 days

**Standard Text:** Those who work in the hospital are focused on improving safety and quality.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Staffing

**Area:**

**Element(s) of Performance:**

3. Leaders provide for a sufficient number and mix of individuals to support safe, quality care, treatment, and services. (See also IC.01.01.01, EP 3)

Note: The number and mix of individuals is appropriate to the scope and complexity of the services offered.



### Scoring

**Category :** A

**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

## The Joint Commission Findings

EP 3

§482.56(a) - (A-1124) - §482.56(a) Standard: Organization and Staffing

The organization of the service must be appropriate to the scope of the services offered.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in the centralized dialysis treatment area at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During an individual patient tracer it was learned through interviews with dialysis staff and manager that on weekends they can and have performed dialysis in the dialysis treatment room with 1 RN on duty to care for a maximum number of two patients receiving dialysis. Review of the contracted service's policy states "at the discretion of the attending physician and if allowed by contractual agreement, the RN may care for up to two patients in a centralized treatment area alone if the patient's vital signs are stable...". Upon review of the contract between the hospital and the dialysis service it was noted that the contract did not address staffing nor state there was agreement for only one RN to care for up to two patients in a centralized treatment area alone if the patient's vital signs are stable.

---

**Chapter:** Leadership  
**Program:** Hospital Accreditation  
**Standard:** LD.04.03.09

ESC 60 days

**Standard Text:** Care, treatment, and services provided through contractual agreement are provided safely and effectively.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Organizational Structure

**Element(s) of Performance:**

6. Leaders monitor contracted services by evaluating these services in relation to the hospital's expectations.



### Scoring

**Category :** A  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

EP 6

§482.23(b)(6) - (A-0398) - (6) Non-employee licensed nurses who are working in the hospital must adhere to the policies and procedures of the hospital. The director of nursing service must provide for the adequate supervision and evaluation of the clinical activities of non-employee nursing personnel which occur within the responsibility of the nursing services.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in The Centralized Dialysis Treatment Area at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During an individual patient tracer it was learned through interviews with dialysis staff and manager that on weekends they can and have performed dialysis in the dialysis treatment room with 1 RN on duty to care for a maximum number of two patients receiving dialysis. Review of the contracted service's policy states "at the discretion of the attending physician and if allowed by contractual agreement, the RN may care for up to two patients in a centralized treatment area alone if the patient's vital signs are stable...". Upon review of the contract between the hospital and the dialysis service it was noted that the contract did not address staffing nor state there was agreement for only one RN to care for up to two patients in a centralized treatment area alone if the patient's vital signs are stable. It was further noted the hospital was unaware that this staffing pattern was in place in the centralized dialysis treatment area and had not evaluated this service in relation to maintaining appropriate levels of staff commensurate with agreed written contract.

## The Joint Commission Findings

**Chapter:** Life Safety

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** LS.01.01.01

ESC 45 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital designs and manages the physical environment to comply with the Life Safety Code.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Physical Environment

**Area:**

**Element(s) of Performance:**

2. The hospital maintains a current electronic Statement of Conditions (E-SOC).

Note: The E-SOC is available to each hospital through The Joint Commission Connect™ extranet site.



### Scoring

**Category :** A

**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

EP 2

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to: [http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour and staff discussion it was observed that at time of survey the hospital did not have a current e -soc.

It was observed at time of survey that the hospital did not have a accurate set of life safety drawings. During the building tour it was observed that the hospital changed the use of the old cath lab rooms to storage rooms that were over 100 square ft and stored combustibles and other hazardous in the rooms and these rooms were not identified as hazardous areas on the life safety drawings. It was also observed at time of survey that the hospitals 's life safety drawing did not identify all of the occupancies and occupancy separations on the life safety drawings. It was observed that areas of the building were business occupancy and healthcare occupancy and these occupancies were not identified on the drawings as well as the separation of these areas.

It was also observed that the life safety drawing did not accurately identify the smoke wall separations of the Parkthenon Pavilion building.

---

**Chapter:** Life Safety

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** LS.02.01.10

ESC 60 days

## The Joint Commission Findings

**Standard Text:** Building and fire protection features are designed and maintained to minimize the effects of fire, smoke, and heat.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Physical Environment

### Element(s) of Performance:

3. Walls that are fire rated for 2 hours (such as common walls between buildings and occupancy separation walls within buildings) extend from the floor slab to the floor or roof slab above and extend from exterior wall to exterior wall. (For full text and any exceptions, refer to NFPA 101-2000: 8.2.2.2)



### Scoring

**Category :** A  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

5. Doors required to be fire rated have functioning hardware, including positive latching devices and self-closing or automatic-closing devices. Gaps between meeting edges of door pairs are no more than 1/8 inch wide, and undercuts are no larger than 3/4 inch. (See also LS.02.01.30, EP 2; LS.02.01.34, EP 2) (For full text and any exceptions, refer to NFPA 101-2000: 8.2.3.2.3.1, 8.2.3.2.1 and NFPA 80-1999: 2-4.4.3, 2-3.1.7, and 1-11.4)



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Partial Compliance

9. The space around pipes, conduits, bus ducts, cables, wires, air ducts, or pneumatic tubes that penetrate fire-rated walls and floors are protected with an approved fire-rated material.  
Note: Polyurethane expanding foam is not an accepted fire-rated material for this purpose. (For full text and any exceptions, refer to NFPA 101-2000: 8.2.3.2.4.2)



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

## **The Joint Commission Findings**

### **EP 3**

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that the rating of the fire door located on the 2nd floor exit stair B of the Sara Canton building could not be verified due to the rating labeled was painted over.

### **EP 5**

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that the exit fire door located in the basement of the Sara Cannon building in the Oncology unit did not close and latch properly.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed the the fire door located at the exit stair of the 3rd floor of the Sara Cannon building the fire door had greater than 1/8 gap between the door and door frame.

### **EP 9**

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's and Children's Hospital Blood Gas Lab

## The Joint Commission Findings

(2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the Women's and Children's hospital the fire wall on the 2nd floor at east exit stair had a penetration that was not properly sealed.

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's and Children's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the Women's and Children's hospital the fire wall at the entrance to the OB ED, had a penetration that was not properly sealed.

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's and Children's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the Women's and Children's hospital the fire wall at the Kids Express had a penetration that was not properly sealed.

**Chapter:** Life Safety  
**Program:** Hospital Accreditation  
**Standard:** LS.02.01.20

ESC 60 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital maintains the integrity of the means of egress.

**Primary Priority Focus** Physical Environment

**Area:**

**Element(s) of Performance:**

31. Exit signs are visible when the path to the exit is not readily apparent. Signs are adequately lit and have letters that are 4 or more inches high (or 6 inches high if externally lit). (For full text and any exceptions, refer to NFPA 101-2000: 7.10.1.2, 7.10.5, 7.10.6.1, and 7.10.7.1)



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

32. The hospital meets all other Life Safety Code means of egress requirements related to NFPA 101-2000: 18/19.2.



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

**Observation(s):**

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 31

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the Parthenon Pavilion an exit sign was missing in the locked courtyard, and the exit to the public way was not readily apparent.

Observed in Building Tour at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that an exit sign was missing and the path to the exit from the penthouse corridor was not readily apparent in the Parthenon Pavilion building.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that an exit sign was missing in the kitchen. It was observed that the exit path was not readily apparent in the kitchen.

### EP 32

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that the 4th floor penthouse mechanical room of the Women's and Children's hospital did not have an approved exit in the event of a fire emergency. The room has an elevator and roof access but there is not exit off the roof.

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that the 4th floor penthouse mechanical room of the Women's and Children's hospital did not have an approved exit in the event of a fire emergency. The room has an elevator and roof access but there is not exit off the roof.



## The Joint Commission Findings

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that the 4th floor penthouse mechanical room of the Women's and Children's hospital did not have an approved exit in the event of a fire emergency. The room has an elevator and roof access but there is not exit off the roof.

---

**Chapter:** Life Safety  
**Program:** Hospital Accreditation  
**Standard:** LS.02.01.30

ESC 60 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital provides and maintains building features to protect individuals from the hazards of fire and smoke.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Physical Environment

**Element(s) of Performance:**

11. Corridor doors are fitted with positive latching hardware, are arranged to restrict the movement of smoke, and are hinged so that they swing. The gap between meeting edges of door pairs is no wider than 1/8 inch, and undercuts are no larger than 1 inch. Roller latches are not acceptable.



Note: For existing doors, it is acceptable to use a device that keeps the door closed when a force of 5 foot-pounds are applied to the edge of the door. (For full text and any exceptions, refer to NFPA 101-2000: 18/19.3.6.3.2, 18/19.3.6.3.1, and 7.2.1.4.1)

**Scoring**

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

18. Smoke barriers extend from the floor slab to the floor or roof slab above, through any concealed spaces (such as those above suspended ceilings and interstitial spaces), and extend continuously from exterior wall to exterior wall. All penetrations are properly sealed. (For full text and any exceptions, refer to NFPA 101-2000: 18/19.3.7.3)



**Scoring**

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Partial Compliance

**Observation(s):**

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 11

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that the corridor doors entering the emergency department suite did not latch properly.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the Tower building of the 7th floor the corridor doors had greater than 1/8 gap between the door pairs

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the Tower building of the 5th floor the corridor doors had greater than 1/8 gap between the door pairs

### EP 18

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that smoke wall located in the Tower central sterile department and behind the sterilizers, had penetrations in the wall that were not properly sealed.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that the smoke wall located at the security office of the Tower building had a penetration that was not properly sealed.

---

<b>Chapter:</b>	Life Safety
<b>Program:</b>	Hospital Accreditation

## The Joint Commission Findings

**Standard:** LS.02.01.34

ESC 60 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital provides and maintains fire alarm systems.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Physical Environment

**Area:**

**Element(s) of Performance:**

4. The hospital meets all other Life Safety Code fire alarm requirements related to NFPA 101-2000: 18/19.3.4.



### Scoring

**Category :** C

**Score :** Partial Compliance

### Observation(s):

EP 4

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101@2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to: [http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that the manual fire alarm pull station located in the security department was blocked with equipment.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that the manual fire alarm pull station located in the pre - holding nurses station, was blocked with equipment.

---

**Chapter:** Life Safety  
**Program:** Hospital Accreditation  
**Standard:** LS.02.01.35

ESC 60 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital provides and maintains systems for extinguishing fires.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Physical Environment

**Area:**

## The Joint Commission Findings

### Element(s) of Performance:

4. Piping for approved automatic sprinkler systems is not used to support any other item. (For full text and any exceptions, refer to NFPA 25-1998: 2-2.2)



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

5. Sprinkler heads are not damaged and are free from corrosion, foreign materials, and paint. (For full text and any exceptions, refer to NFPA 25-1998: 2-2.1.1)



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

14. The hospital meets all other Life Safety Code automatic extinguishing requirements related to NFPA 101-2000: 18/19.3.5.



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Partial Compliance

### Observation(s):

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 4

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the Parkthenon Pavilion on the 4th floor the ceiling grid was tied to the sprinkler piping.

Observed in Building Tour at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the Parkthenon Pavilion on the 4th floor the cables were tied to the sprinkler piping.

Observed in Building Tour at Centennial Medical Center Women's Hospital Blood Gas Lab (2221 Murphy Avenue, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed in the women's and children's hospital it was observed that the sprinkler piping was supporting bundles of cables above the ceiling in the kids express unit.

### EP 5

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour of the penthouse mechanical room of the Tower building, it was observed that sprinkler head # 1 was not free from foreign materials.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour of the penthouse mechanical room of the Tower building, it was observed that sprinkler head # 2 was not free from foreign materials.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour of the penthouse mechanical room of the Tower building, it was observed that sprinkler head # 3 was not free from foreign materials.

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 14

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:  
[http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

It was noted that the housekeeper did not have a key to the locked fire extinguisher.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour of the Tower building it was observed that the ceiling smoke barrier located in the central sterile department had penetrations due to missing escutcheon rings on the sprinkler heads. It was also observed that missing escutcheon rings on the sprinkler heads were identified in several other areas of the Tower building.

---

<b>Chapter:</b>	Medication Management
<b>Program:</b>	Hospital Accreditation
<b>Standard:</b>	MM.03.01.01
<b>Standard Text:</b>	The hospital safely stores medications.
<b>Primary Priority Focus Area:</b>	Medication Management

ESC 45 days

## The Joint Commission Findings

### Element(s) of Performance:

2. The hospital stores medications according to the manufacturers' recommendations or, in the absence of such recommendations, according to a pharmacist's instructions.



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

7. All stored medications and the components used in their preparation are labeled with the contents, expiration date, and any applicable warnings.



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

8. The hospital removes all expired, damaged, and/or contaminated medications and stores them separately from medications available for administration.



### Scoring

**Category :** C  
**Score :** Partial Compliance

### Observation(s):

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 2

Observed in Labor and Delivery room on 5th floor at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site.

During an individual patient tracer and tour of the Labor and Delivery room on the 5th floor it was noted that a vial of Succinylcholine was being stored in a drawer in the anesthesia medication cart which was not refrigerated and was not dated with a date of when the medication was placed in the drawer. Manufacturer guidelines require that Succinylcholine may be stored up to 14 days without refrigeration, thus, one could not tell when the medication was placed in the drawer and when the medication should be discarded.

Observed in Labor and Delivery room on the 6th floor at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site.

During an individual patient tracer and tour of the Labor and Delivery room on the 6th floor it was noted that a vial of Succinylcholine was being stored in a drawer in the anesthesia medication cart which was not refrigerated and was not dated with a date of when the medication was placed in the drawer. Manufacturer guidelines require that Succinylcholine may be stored up to 14 days without refrigeration, thus, one could not tell when the medication was placed in the drawer and when the medication should be discarded.

Observed in 8th floor Labor and Delivery Room at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site.

During an individual patient tracer and tour of the Labor and Delivery room on the 8th floor it was noted that a vial of Succinylcholine was being stored in a drawer in the anesthesia medication cart which was not refrigerated and was not dated with a date of when the medication was placed in the drawer. Manufacturer guidelines require that Succinylcholine may be stored up to 14 days without refrigeration, thus, one could not tell when the medication was placed in the drawer and when the medication should be discarded.

Observed in Womens and Childrens OR at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site.

During an individual patient tracer and tour of OR room #1 it was noted that a vial of Succinylcholine was being stored in a drawer in the anesthesia medication cart which was not refrigerated and was not dated with a date of when the medication was placed in the drawer. Manufacturer guidelines require that Succinylcholine may be stored up to 14 days without refrigeration, thus, one could not tell when the medication was placed in the drawer and when the medication should be discarded.

### EP 7

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site.

It was noted that an open multidose vial of purified protein derivative was dated with the open date. This vial was not labeled with the revised expiration date.

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site.

It was noted that a multidose vial of Lantus was dated as opened on 10/24/13. The noted expiration date was 11/24/13, which is greater than 28 days beyond the date opened.

Observed in NICU Room 25 at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site.

During an individual patient tracer a bag of sterile inhalation water was found attached to a ventilator in NICU room # 25. The bag of water had not been labeled with an expiration date. It was learned through interview with the staff respiratory therapist that all inhalation sterile water bags should be labeled with a 72 hour expiration date.

Observed in NICU Room #35 at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site.

During an individual patient tracer a bag of sterile inhalation water was found attached to a ventilator in NICU room # 35. The bag of water had not been labeled with an expiration date. It was learned through interview with the staff respiratory therapist that all inhalation sterile water bags should be labeled with a 72 hour expiration date.

### EP 8

§482.25(b)(3) - (A-0505) - (3) Outdated, mislabeled, or otherwise unusable drugs and biologicals must not be



## The Joint Commission Findings

available for patient use.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Labor and Delivery room 5th floor at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During an individual patient tracer two bags of Hespan IV that had expired in August of 2013 were found being stored in the anesthesia cart and available for patient use.

Observed in 8th floor Labor and Delivery room at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During an individual patient tracer one vial of Epinephrine IV that had expired in October of 2013 were found being stored in the anesthesia cart and available for patient use

---

**Chapter:** National Patient Safety Goals

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** NPSG.01.01.01

ESC 45 days

**Standard Text:** Use at least two patient identifiers when providing care, treatment, and services.

**Primary Priority Focus** Patient Safety

**Area:**

**Element(s) of Performance:**

1. Use at least two patient identifiers when administering medications, blood, or blood components; when collecting blood samples and other specimens for clinical testing; and when providing treatments or procedures. The patient's room number or physical location is not used as an identifier. (See also MM.05.01.09, EPs 8 and 11; NPSG.01.03.01, EP 1)



### Scoring

**Category :** C

**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

EP 1

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site.

During a tour of the cafeteria and in discussion with staff, it was noted that the hospital did not have a process for the use of two patient identifiers when serving patients who were ordered a special diet.

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site.

During observation of an Electroconvulsive Treatment, it was noted that the patient was identified utilizing only the patient's name. Hospital policy stated that verification of patient identification will be validated with the patient prior to any treatment, procedure, or medication by the staff member asking patient to state his/her name and birth date with comparison to the patients' arm band.

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site.

During observation of a second Electroconvulsive Treatment, it was noted that the patient was identified utilizing only the patient's name.

---

**Chapter:** National Patient Safety Goals

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** UP.01.03.01

ESC 60 days

## The Joint Commission Findings

**Standard Text:** A time-out is performed before the procedure.

**Primary Priority Focus** Patient Safety

**Area:**

**Element(s) of Performance:**

2. The time-out has the following characteristics:

- It is standardized, as defined by the hospital.
- It is initiated by a designated member of the team.
- It involves the immediate members of the procedure team, including the individual performing the procedure, the anesthesia providers, the circulating nurse, the operating room technician, and other active participants who will be participating in the procedure from the beginning.



### Scoring

**Category :** A

**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

**Observation(s):**

EP 2

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site. A time out was observed in the inpatient endoscopy unit. It was noted that during this time out, the physician did not suspend activities to the extent possible so that she could focus on active confirmation of the patient, site, and procedure.

---

**Chapter:** Provision of Care, Treatment, and Services

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** PC.03.05.05



**Standard Text:** For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes:  
The hospital initiates restraint or seclusion based on an individual order.

**Primary Priority Focus** Assessment and Care/Services

**Area:**

**Element(s) of Performance:**

6. For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: Orders for restraint used to protect the physical safety of the nonviolent or non-self-destructive patient are renewed in accordance with hospital policy.



### Scoring

**Category :** A

**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

**Observation(s):**

## The Joint Commission Findings

EP 6

§482.13(e)(8)(iii) - (A-0173) - [Unless superseded by State law that is more restrictive --]

(iii) Each order for restraint used to ensure the physical safety of the non-violent or non-self-destructive patient may be renewed as authorized by hospital policy.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

The patient was ordered restraints on 11/2/13 at 2055 for a time period not to exceed 24 hours. The order for restraints was renewed on 11/3/13 at 2236, therefore were renewed after the order had expired.

---

**Chapter:** Provision of Care, Treatment, and Services

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** PC.03.05.11



**Standard Text:** For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: The hospital evaluates and reevaluates the patient who is restrained or secluded.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Assessment and Care/Services

## The Joint Commission Findings

### Element(s) of Performance:

1. For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: A physician, clinical psychologist, or other licensed independent practitioner responsible for the care of the patient evaluates the patient in-person within one hour of the initiation of restraint or seclusion used for the management of violent or self-destructive behavior that jeopardizes the physical safety of the patient, staff, or others. A registered nurse or a physician assistant may conduct the in-person evaluation within one hour of the initiation of restraint or seclusion; this individual is trained in accordance with the requirements in PC.03.05.17, EP 3.

Note 1: States may have statute or regulation requirements that are more restrictive than the requirements in this element of performance.

Note 2: The definition of 'physician' is the same as that used by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) (refer to the Glossary).



### Scoring

Category :

A

Score :

Insufficient Compliance

3. For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: The in-person evaluation, conducted within one hour of the initiation of restraint or seclusion for the management of violent or self-destructive behavior that jeopardizes the physical safety of the patient, staff, or others, includes the following:

- An evaluation of the patient's immediate situation
- The patient's reaction to the intervention
- The patient's medical and behavioral condition
- The need to continue or terminate the restraint or seclusion



### Scoring

Category :

A

Score :

Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 1

§482.13(e)(14) - (A-0182) - (14) If the face-to-face evaluation specified in paragraph (e)(12) of this section is conducted by a trained registered nurse or physician assistant, the trained registered nurse or physician assistant must consult the attending physician or other licensed independent practitioner who is responsible for the care of the patient as specified under §482.12(c) as soon as possible after the completion of the 1 hour face-to-face evaluation.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

The evaluation of the patient placed in seclusion for management of violent behavior was not signed, dated or timed. Therefore, it was not discernable that this had been completed by a licensed independent practitioner or that it had been completed within one hour of the initiation of seclusion.

### EP 3

§482.13(e)(12)(ii)(C) - (A-0179) - (C) The patient's medical and behavioral condition; and

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parthenon Pavilion (2401 Parman Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

In review of the record of care of a patient placed in seclusion, it was noted that the one hour face to face assessment did not include the patient's reaction to the intervention, the patient's medical condition or the need to continue the seclusion.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

In review of the record of care, it was noted that the in-person evaluation, conducted within one hour of seclusion for the management of violent behavior read: "patient agitated, nondirectable" This evaluation did not include the patient's reaction to the intervention, the patient's medical and behavioral condition, or the need to continue or terminate the restraint or seclusion.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

In review of the record of care, it was noted that the in-person evaluation, conducted within one hour of seclusion for the management of violent behavior read: "combative, danger to self & others, not following direction, psychotic" This evaluation did not include the patient's reaction to the intervention, the patient's medical condition, or the need to continue or terminate the restraint or seclusion.

---

**Chapter:** Record of Care, Treatment, and Services

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** RC.01.01.01



**Standard Text:** The hospital maintains complete and accurate medical records for each individual patient.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Information Management

### Element(s) of Performance:

19. For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: All entries in the medical record, including all orders, are timed.



### Scoring

**Category :** C

**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

## The Joint Commission Findings

EP 19

§482.24(c)(1) - (A-0450) - (1) All patient medical record entries must be legible, complete, dated, timed, and authenticated in written or electronic form by the person responsible for providing or evaluating the service provided, consistent with hospital policies and procedures.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

In review of the record of care, it was noted that the post anesthesia assessment was not timed.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

While tracing a patient, entries in the record were noted to be untimed.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

While tracing another patient, it was noted that there were untimed entries.

---

**Chapter:** Record of Care, Treatment, and Services

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** RC.02.01.03

ESC 45 days

**Standard Text:** The patient's medical record documents operative or other high-risk procedures and the use of moderate or deep sedation or anesthesia.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Information Management

**Element(s) of Performance:**

6. The operative or other high-risk procedure report includes the following information:

- The name(s) of the licensed independent practitioner(s) who performed the procedure and his or her assistant(s)
- The name of the procedure performed
- A description of the procedure
- Findings of the procedure
- Any estimated blood loss
- Any specimen(s) removed
- The postoperative diagnosis



### Scoring

**Category :** C

**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

**Observation(s):**

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 6

§482.51(b)(6) - (A-0959) - (6) An operative report describing techniques, findings, and tissues removed or altered must be written or dictated immediately following surgery and signed by the surgeon.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

While tracing a patient who had open-heart surgery, it was noted that the practitioner failed to mention estimated blood loss in the operative report.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

While tracing a patient who had a cardiac catheterization, it was noted that the practitioner failed to document estimated blood loss in the procedure report.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

While tracing a patient in the CVICU, it was noted that the practitioner failed to document estimated blood loss in the operative report.

---

**Chapter:** Rights and Responsibilities of the Individual

**Program:** Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** RI.01.03.01

ESC 60 days

**Standard Text:** The hospital honors the patient's right to give or withhold informed consent.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Information Management

### Element(s) of Performance:

13. Informed consent is obtained in accordance with the hospital's policy and processes and, except in emergencies, prior to surgery.  
(See also RC.02.01.01, EP 4)



### Scoring

**Category :** C

**Score :** Partial Compliance

### Observation(s):

#### EP 13

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site. During tracer activities multiple completed patient informed blood consent forms were found with one licensed personnel's signature. Hospital policy requires that when informed consent is obtained two licensed personnel must document witnessing of the informed consent.

Observed in Tracer Activities at TriStar Centennial Medical Center (2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN) site. During tracer activities multiple completed patient informed consent forms for surgeries were found with one licensed personnel's signature. Hospital policy requires that when informed consent is obtained two licensed personnel must document witnessing of the informed consent.

---

**Chapter:** Environment of Care

**Program:** Critical Access Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** EC.02.05.09

ESC 45 days

## The Joint Commission Findings

### Standard Text:

The critical access hospital inspects, tests, and maintains medical gas and vacuum systems.

Note: This standard does not require critical access hospitals to have the medical gas and vacuum systems discussed below. However, if a critical access hospital has these types of systems, then the following inspection, testing, and maintenance requirements apply.

### Primary Priority Focus

Physical Environment

### Area:

### Element(s) of Performance:

1. In time frames defined by the critical access hospital, the critical access hospital inspects, tests, and maintains critical components of piped medical gas systems, including master signal panels, area alarms, automatic pressure switches, shutoff valves, flexible connectors, and outlets. These activities are documented. (See also EC.02.05.01, EP 3)



### Scoring

Category :

A

Score :

Insufficient Compliance

3. The critical access hospital makes main supply valves and area shutoff valves for piped medical gas and vacuum systems accessible and clearly identifies what the valves control.



### Scoring

Category :

A

Score :

Insufficient Compliance

### Observation(s):

#### EP 1

§485.623(b)(1) - (C-0222) - (1) All essential mechanical, electrical, and patient-care equipment is maintained in safe operating condition;

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Ashland City Medical Center (313 North Main Street, Ashland City, TN) site for the Critical Access Hospital – Acute deemed service.

During the building tour and staff discussion it was observed at the Ashland City hospital, that the hospital did not maintain the medical gas system as required by the NFPA. It was observed that the medical gas master alarm panel was not continuously monitored by staff as required. It was observed that the medical gas master alarm panel was installed in the corridor near the nurses station but not with in view of the nurses station. It was also observed and confirmed with staff that the nurses station is not occupied by staff at all times, and therefore the master alarm panel could not be continuously monitored as required.

#### EP 3

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Ashland City Medical Center (313 North Main Street, Ashland City, TN) site.

During the building tour it was observed that the oxygen source shut off valve located at the bulk oxygen tank was not labeled.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Ashland City Medical Center (313 North Main Street, Ashland City, TN) site.

During the building tour it was observed that the medical gas zone shut off valve located in the endoscopy was not labeled to the areas it served,



## The Joint Commission Findings

**Chapter:** Life Safety

**Program:** Critical Access Hospital Accreditation

**Standard:** LS.02.01.10

ESC 45 days

**Standard Text:** Building and fire protection features are designed and maintained to minimize the effects of fire, smoke, and heat.

**Primary Priority Focus Area:** Physical Environment

**Element(s) of Performance:**

1. Buildings meet requirements for height and construction type in accordance with NFPA 101-2000: 18/19.1.6.2.



**Scoring**

**Category :** A

**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

4. Openings in 2-hour fire-rated walls are fire rated for 1 1/2 hours.  
(See also LS.02.01.20, EP 3; LS.02.01.30, EP 1) (For full text and any exceptions, refer to NFPA 101-2000: 8.2.3.2.3.1)



**Scoring**

**Category :** A

**Score :** Insufficient Compliance

**Observation(s):**

## The Joint Commission Findings

### EP 1

§485.623(d)(1) - (C-0231) - (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the CAH must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR Part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD and at the Office of the Federal Register, 800 North Capital Street NW, Suite 700, Washington, DC. Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes. Chapter 19.3.6.3.2, exception number 2 of the adopted edition of the Life Safety Code does not apply to a CAH.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Ashland City Medical Center (313 North Main Street, Ashland City, TN) site for the Critical Access Hospital – Acute deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed on the 1st floor that there was no fire proofing material located above the ceiling on the beams of the deck of the 2nd floor.

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Ashland City Medical Center (313 North Main Street, Ashland City, TN) site for the Critical Access Hospital – Acute deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed on the 2nd floor that there was no fire proofing material located above the ceiling on the beams of the deck of the 3rd floor.

### EP 4

§485.623(d)(1) - (C-0231) - (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the CAH must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR Part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD and at the Office of the Federal Register, 800 North Capital Street NW, Suite 700, Washington, DC. Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes. Chapter 19.3.6.3.2, exception number 2 of the adopted edition of the Life Safety Code does not apply to a CAH.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at TriStar Ashland City Medical Center (313 North Main Street, Ashland City, TN) site for the Critical Access Hospital – Acute deemed service.

During the building tour it was observed that the rating of the fire door located at the 3rd floor north exit stair could not be verified due to the missing rating label.

During the building tour it was observed that the rating of the fire door located at the 2nd floor north exit stair could not be verified due to the missing rating label.

---

## **Miscellaneous Information**

Topics  
Population, Economy

Geography  
Maps, Geographic Data

Library  
Infographics, Publications

Data  
Tools, Developers

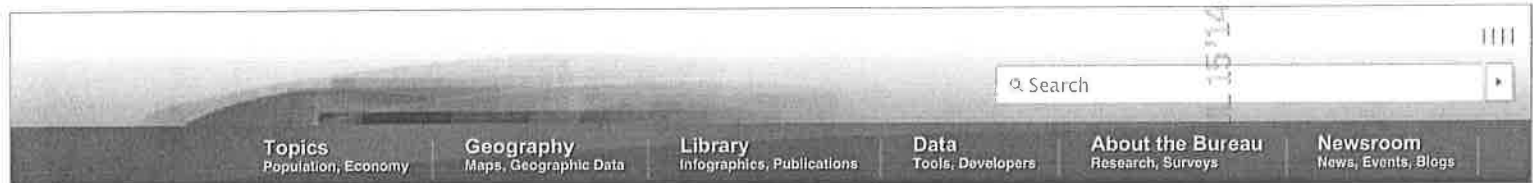
About the Bureau  
Research, Surveys

Newsroom  
News, Events, Blogs

State &amp; County QuickFacts

## Cheatham County, Tennessee

People QuickFacts	Cheatham County	Tennessee
Population, 2013 estimate	39,492	6,495,978
Population, 2012 estimate	39,266	6,454,914
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	39,107	6,346,113
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	1.0%	2.4%
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012	0.4%	1.7%
Population, 2010	39,105	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2012	5.9%	6.3%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2012	24.2%	23.1%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2012	12.0%	14.2%
Female persons, percent, 2012	50.1%	51.2%
White alone, percent, 2012 (a)	96.2%	79.3%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2012 (a)	1.7%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.4%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.4%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.1%	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2012	1.3%	1.6%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012 (b)	2.6%	4.8%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012	93.9%	75.1%
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2008-2012	89.1%	84.4%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2008-2012	1.8%	4.5%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2008-2012	2.8%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	83.1%	83.9%
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	19.4%	23.5%
Veterans, 2008-2012	2,724	493,980
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2008-2012	33.5	24.1
Housing units, 2013	15,697	2,840,914
Homeownership rate, 2008-2012	81.3%	68.4%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2008-2012	6.5%	18.2%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2008-2012	\$153,400	\$138,700
Households, 2008-2012	14,499	2,468,841
Persons per household, 2008-2012	2.67	2.51
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2012 dollars), 2008-2012	\$24,008	\$24,294
Median household income, 2008-2012	✓ \$53,363	\$44,140
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2008-2012	✓ 11.7%	17.3%
Business QuickFacts	Cheatham County	Tennessee
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	515	130,592 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	5,684	2,344,047 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	-2.6%	1.9% <sup>1</sup>
Nonemployer establishments, 2012	3,265	471,026



State &amp; County QuickFacts

## Davidson County, Tennessee


People QuickFacts	Davidson County	Tennessee
Population, 2013 estimate	658,602	6,495,978
Population, 2012 estimate	648,801	6,454,914
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	626,684	6,346,113
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	5.1%	2.4%
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012	3.5%	1.7%
Population, 2010	626,681	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2012	7.1%	6.3%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2012	21.9%	23.1%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2012	10.7%	14.2%
Female persons, percent, 2012	51.6%	51.2%
White alone, percent, 2012 (a)	65.8%	79.3%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2012 (a)	28.1%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.5%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2012 (a)	3.2%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.1%	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2012	2.2%	1.6%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012 (b)	9.9%	4.8%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012	57.1%	75.1%
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2008-2012	79.0%	84.4%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2008-2012	11.8%	4.5%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2008-2012	15.5%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	85.9%	83.9%
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	35.0%	23.5%
Veterans, 2008-2012	39,498	493,980
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2008-2012	23.1	24.1
Housing units, 2013	288,863	2,840,914
Homeownership rate, 2008-2012	55.4%	68.4%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2008-2012	37.1%	18.2%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2008-2012	\$167,200	\$138,700
Households, 2008-2012	255,887	2,468,841
Persons per household, 2008-2012	2.37	2.51
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2012 dollars), 2008-2012	\$28,513	\$24,294
Median household income, 2008-2012	✓ \$46,676	\$44,140
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2008-2012	✓ 18.5%	17.3%
Business QuickFacts	Davidson County	Tennessee
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	18,062	130,592 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	383,086	2,344,047 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	1.5%	1.9% <sup>1</sup>
Nonemployer establishments, 2012	58,529	471,026



State &amp; County QuickFacts

## Montgomery County, Tennessee

People QuickFacts	Montgomery County	Tennessee
Population, 2013 estimate	184,119	6,495,978
Population, 2012 estimate	185,201	6,454,914
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	172,331	6,346,113
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	6.8%	2.4%
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012	7.5%	1.7%
Population, 2010	172,331	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2012	8.5%	6.3%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2012	27.1%	23.1%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2012	8.1%	14.2%
Female persons, percent, 2012	50.3%	51.2%
White alone, percent, 2012 (a)	73.1%	79.3%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2012 (a)	19.5%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.7%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2012 (a)	2.2%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.4%	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2012	4.0%	1.6%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012 (b)	8.9%	4.8%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012	66.2%	75.1%
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2008-2012	75.5%	84.4%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2008-2012	5.4%	4.5%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2008-2012	9.3%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	90.8%	83.9%
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	22.7%	23.5%
Veterans, 2008-2012	24,249	493,980
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2008-2012	24.2	24.1
Housing units, 2013	75,204	2,840,914
Homeownership rate, 2008-2012	63.1%	68.4%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2008-2012	20.5%	18.2%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2008-2012	\$139,000	\$138,700
Households, 2008-2012	63,062	2,468,841
Persons per household, 2008-2012	2.69	2.51
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2012 dollars), 2008-2012	\$22,382	\$24,294
Median household income, 2008-2012	\$49,459	\$44,140
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2008-2012	16.2%	17.3%
Business QuickFacts	Montgomery County	Tennessee
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	2,638	130,592 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	42,525	2,344,047 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	5.2%	1.9% <sup>1</sup>
Nonemployer establishments, 2012	8,788	471,026



**Topics**  
 Population, Economy

**Geography**  
 Maps, Geographic Data

**Library**  
 Infographics, Publications

**Data**  
 Tools, Developers

**About the Bureau**  
 Research, Surveys

**Newsroom**  
 News, Events, Blogs

State &amp; County QuickFacts

## Robertson County, Tennessee

People QuickFacts	Robertson County	Tennessee
Population, 2013 estimate	67,383	6,495,978
Population, 2012 estimate	66,778	6,454,914
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	66,293	6,346,113
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	1.6%	2.4%
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012	0.7%	1.7%
Population, 2010	66,283	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2012	6.9%	6.3%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2012	25.5%	23.1%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2012	12.6%	14.2%
Female persons, percent, 2012	50.8%	51.2%
<hr/>		
White alone, percent, 2012 (a)	89.8%	79.3%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2012 (a)	7.7%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.5%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.6%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.1%	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2012	1.4%	1.6%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012 (b)	6.1%	4.8%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012	84.3%	75.1%
<hr/>		
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2008-2012	87.8%	84.4%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2008-2012	3.8%	4.5%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2008-2012	6.0%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	84.0%	83.9%
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	16.3%	23.5%
Veterans, 2008-2012	4,854	493,980
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2008-2012	29.4	24.1
Housing units, 2013	26,242	2,840,914
<hr/>		
Homeownership rate, 2008-2012	76.8%	68.4%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2008-2012	8.8%	18.2%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2008-2012	\$153,800	\$138,700
Households, 2008-2012	24,105	2,468,841
Persons per household, 2008-2012	2.72	2.51
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2012 dollars), 2008-2012	\$23,677	\$24,294
Median household income, 2008-2012	✓ \$52,588	\$44,140
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2008-2012	✓ 13.0%	17.3%
<hr/>		
Business QuickFacts	Robertson County	Tennessee
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	1,081	130,592 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	16,862	2,344,047 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	6.1%	1.9% <sup>1</sup>
Nonemployer establishments, 2012	4,839	471,026

||||

Search

**Topics**  
 Population, Economy

**Geography**  
 Maps, Geographic Data

**Library**  
 Infographics, Publications

**Data**  
 Tools, Developers

**About the Bureau**  
 Research, Surveys


**Newsroom**  
 News, Events, Blogs

State &amp; County QuickFacts

## Rutherford County, Tennessee

People QuickFacts	Rutherford County	Tennessee
Population, 2013 estimate	281,029	6,495,978
Population, 2012 estimate	274,104	6,454,914
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	262,604	6,346,113
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	7.0%	2.4%
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012	4.4%	1.7%
Population, 2010	262,604	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2012	7.0%	6.3%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2012	25.7%	23.1%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2012	8.9%	14.2%
Female persons, percent, 2012	50.7%	51.2%
White alone, percent, 2012 (a)	81.0%	79.3%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2012 (a)	13.1%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.5%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2012 (a)	3.2%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.1%	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2012	2.2%	1.6%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012 (b)	7.0%	4.8%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012	74.9%	75.1%
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2008-2012	81.1%	84.4%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2008-2012	6.6%	4.5%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2008-2012	9.7%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	89.1%	83.9%
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	27.9%	23.5%
Veterans, 2008-2012	19,076	493,980
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2008-2012	26.8	24.1
Housing units, 2013	106,433	2,840,914
Homeownership rate, 2008-2012	68.2%	68.4%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2008-2012	20.0%	18.2%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2008-2012	\$160,100	\$138,700
Households, 2008-2012	95,347	2,468,841
Persons per household, 2008-2012	2.71	2.51
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2012 dollars), 2008-2012	\$24,939	\$24,294
Median household income, 2008-2012	✓ \$55,105	\$44,140
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2008-2012	✓ 13.0%	17.3%
Business QuickFacts	Rutherford County	Tennessee
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	4,602	130,592 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	86,256	2,344,047 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	4.4%	1.9% <sup>1</sup>
Nonemployer establishments, 2012	17,993	471,026





Topics  
Population, Economy

Geography  
Maps, Geographic Data

Library  
Infographics, Publications

Data  
Tools, Developers


About the Bureau  
Research, Surveys

Newsroom  
News, Events, Blogs

State &amp; County QuickFacts

## Sumner County, Tennessee

People QuickFacts	Sumner County	Tennessee
Population, 2013 estimate	168,888	6,495,978
Population, 2012 estimate	165,927	6,454,914
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	160,645	6,346,113
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	5.1%	2.4%
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012	3.3%	1.7%
Population, 2010	160,645	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2012	6.2%	6.3%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2012	24.6%	23.1%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2012	13.8%	14.2%
Female persons, percent, 2012	51.2%	51.2%
White alone, percent, 2012 (a)	90.1%	79.3%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2012 (a)	6.7%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.3%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2012 (a)	1.2%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.1%	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2012	1.6%	1.6%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012 (b)	4.1%	4.8%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012	86.5%	75.1%
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2008-2012	83.7%	84.4%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2008-2012	3.4%	4.5%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2008-2012	5.4%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	87.0%	83.9%
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	23.5%	23.5%
Veterans, 2008-2012	13,277	493,980
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2008-2012	27.4	24.1
Housing units, 2013	67,143	2,840,914
Homeownership rate, 2008-2012	72.7%	68.4%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2008-2012	15.2%	18.2%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2008-2012	\$175,500	\$138,700
Households, 2008-2012	60,529	2,468,841
Persons per household, 2008-2012	2.64	2.51
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2012 dollars), 2008-2012	\$27,823	\$24,294
Median household income, 2008-2012	\$55,560	\$44,140
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2008-2012	9.8%	17.3%
Business QuickFacts	Sumner County	Tennessee
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	2,890	130,592 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	37,782	2,344,047 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	4.5%	1.9% <sup>1</sup>
Nonemployer establishments, 2012	13,523	471,026



**Topics**  
 Population, Economy

**Geography**  
 Maps, Geographic Data

**Library**  
 Infographics, Publications

**Data**  
 Tools, Developers

**About the Bureau**  
 Research, Surveys

**Newsroom**  
 News, Events, Blogs

State &amp; County QuickFacts

## Williamson County, Tennessee

People QuickFacts	Williamson County	Tennessee
Population, 2013 estimate	198,901	6,495,978
Population, 2012 estimate	192,997	6,454,914
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	183,180	6,346,113
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	8.6%	2.4%
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012	5.4%	1.7%
Population, 2010	183,182	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2012	6.1%	6.3%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2012	28.2%	23.1%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2012	10.6%	14.2%
Female persons, percent, 2012	51.1%	51.2%
<hr/>		
White alone, percent, 2012 (a)	90.5%	79.3%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2012 (a)	4.5%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.3%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2012 (a)	3.3%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2012 (a)	Z	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2012	1.4%	1.6%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012 (b)	4.7%	4.8%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012	86.2%	75.1%
<hr/>		
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2008-2012	87.5%	84.4%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2008-2012	6.1%	4.5%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2008-2012	7.9%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	94.6%	83.9%
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	52.0%	23.5%
Veterans, 2008-2012	9,742	493,980
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2008-2012	26.9	24.1
Housing units, 2013	72,044	2,840,914
<hr/>		
Homeownership rate, 2008-2012	81.7%	68.4%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2008-2012	12.1%	18.2%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2008-2012	\$337,000	\$138,700
Households, 2008-2012	64,946	2,468,841
Persons per household, 2008-2012	2.82	2.51
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2012 dollars), 2008-2012	\$41,270	\$24,294
Median household income, 2008-2012	✓ \$91,146	\$44,140
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2008-2012	✓ 5.8%	17.3%
<hr/>		
Business QuickFacts	Williamson County	Tennessee
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	6,158	130,592 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	96,313	2,344,047 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	1.6%	1.9% <sup>1</sup>
Nonemployer establishments, 2012	21,752	471,026

||||

Search

**Topics**  
 Population, Economy

**Geography**  
 Maps, Geographic Data

**Library**  
 Infographics, Publications

**Data**  
 Tools, Developers

**About the Bureau**  
 Research, Surveys

**Newsroom**  
 News, Events, Blogs

State &amp; County QuickFacts

## Wilson County, Tennessee

People QuickFacts	Wilson County	Tennessee
Population, 2013 estimate	121,945	6,495,978
Population, 2012 estimate	119,058	6,454,914
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	113,990	6,346,113
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	7.0%	2.4%
Population, percent change, April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012	4.4%	1.7%
Population, 2010	113,993	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2012	6.0%	6.3%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2012	24.3%	23.1%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2012	13.5%	14.2%
Female persons, percent, 2012	51.0%	51.2%
White alone, percent, 2012 (a)	90.1%	79.3%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2012 (a)	6.6%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.4%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2012 (a)	1.3%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2012 (a)	0.1%	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2012	1.5%	1.6%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012 (b)	3.5%	4.8%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2012	87.0%	75.1%
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2008-2012	86.0%	84.4%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2008-2012	3.8%	4.5%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2008-2012	4.5%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	87.9%	83.9%
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2008-2012	25.9%	23.5%
Veterans, 2008-2012	9,354	493,980
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2008-2012	28.2	24.1
Housing units, 2013	47,627	2,840,914
Homeownership rate, 2008-2012	80.1%	68.4%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2008-2012	9.8%	18.2%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2008-2012	\$191,300	\$138,700
Households, 2008-2012	42,578	2,468,841
Persons per household, 2008-2012	2.66	2.51
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2012 dollars), 2008-2012	\$28,267	\$24,294
Median household income, 2008-2012	✓ \$61,353	\$44,140
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2008-2012	✓ 9.3%	17.3%
Business QuickFacts	Wilson County	Tennessee
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	2,400	130,592 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	32,564	2,344,047 <sup>1</sup>
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	9.9%	1.9% <sup>1</sup>
Nonemployer establishments, 2012	9,653	471,026

# **Midmonth Report for February 2014**

- \* This report is a count of people taken in the middle of the month for which the report was run.
- \* This report is run three months after the month of the report in an effort to reduce fluctuations in the results.

MCO	REGION	Total
Awaiting MCO assignment		310
AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE	Middle Tennessee	199,333
BLUECARE	East Tennessee	212,146
BLUECARE	West Tennessee	176,545
TENNCARE SELECT	All	45,717
UnitedHealthcare Community Plan	East Tennessee	198,338
	Middle Tennessee	199,911
	West Tennessee	175,304
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,207,604</b>

COUNTY	Female				Female Total	Male				Male Total	Grand Total
	0 - 18	19 - 20	21 - 64	65 →		0 - 18	19 - 20	21 - 64	65 →		
ANDERSON	3,808	267	3,277	582	7,935	3,896	194	1,635	261	5,987	13,921
BEDFORD	3,316	211	2,324	248	6,100	3,497	124	969	106	4,696	10,796
BENTON	867	76	829	134	1,906	960	56	443	71	1,530	3,436
BLEDSON	726	51	639	116	1,532	833	43	373	46	1,295	2,827
BLOUNT	5,309	382	4,544	648	10,883	5,382	271	2,070	288	8,011	18,894
BRADLEY	5,051	382	4,407	623	10,464	5,393	217	1,960	265	7,836	18,299
CAMPBELL	2,644	231	3,025	644	6,545	2,773	173	1,693	367	5,005	11,550
CANNON	664	44	633	121	1,462	741	48	290	51	1,129	2,591
CARROLL	1,626	170	1,652	338	3,786	1,830	115	827	140	2,912	6,698
CARTER	2,881	221	2,661	703	6,466	3,052	164	1,393	266	4,876	11,342
CHEATHAM	1,791	135	1,472	177	3,575	1,887	96	673	75	2,731	6,306
CHESTER	922	73	835	146	1,976	953	63	338	61	1,415	3,391
CLAIBORNE	1,835	160	1,909	543	4,447	1,954	110	1,186	244	3,495	7,942
CLAY	486	34	418	103	1,041	499	27	268	81	876	1,917
COCKE	2,527	189	2,409	440	5,565	2,605	139	1,355	222	4,321	9,886
COFFEY	3,151	203	2,690	372	6,416	3,192	109	1,185	168	4,654	11,071
CROCKETT	1,011	78	757	206	2,052	969	49	368	75	1,460	3,512
CUMBERLAND	2,832	215	2,361	500	5,908	2,978	154	1,226	207	4,564	10,472
DAVIDSON	36,352	2,257	27,681	3,181	69,471	37,376	1,666	10,589	1,472	51,104	120,575
DECATUR	580	59	553	200	1,393	662	27	335	67	1,092	2,485
DEKALB	1,236	68	1,036	187	2,526	1,275	53	538	100	1,966	4,493
DICKSON	2,503	192	2,235	286	5,215	2,716	141	909	108	3,874	9,089
DYER	2,428	239	2,267	423	5,357	2,560	157	956	146	3,818	9,175
FAYETTE	1,635	126	1,282	289	3,331	1,735	91	590	136	2,551	5,882
FENTRESS	1,233	111	1,218	358	2,920	1,346	89	798	173	2,405	5,325
FRANKLIN	1,742	149	1,545	253	3,689	1,838	98	710	105	2,750	6,440
GIBSON	2,942	236	2,798	604	6,580	3,152	177	1,231	258	4,819	11,398
GILES	1,402	110	1,226	240	2,978	1,400	82	600	101	2,183	5,160
GRAINGER	1,297	100	1,108	281	2,786	1,291	76	679	147	2,193	4,978
GREENE	3,145	255	3,179	727	7,306	3,391	149	1,659	364	5,563	12,869

COUNTY	Female				Male				Grand Total
	0 - 18	19 - 20	21 - 64	65 ->	0 - 18	19 - 20	21 - 64	65 ->	
GRUNDY	1,053	92	1,058	221	1,154	72	599	132	4,381
HAMBLETON	3,965	226	2,806	515	4,054	154	1,267	217	13,203
HAMILTON	15,375	1,149	13,590	2,196	16,144	790	5,511	853	55,609
HANCOCK	490	48	518	153	546	50	301	70	2,176
HARDEMAN	1,576	130	1,530	325	1,587	87	757	158	6,149
HARDIN	1,567	124	1,492	380	1,638	88	777	201	6,268
HAWKINS	3,016	240	2,893	571	3,118	167	1,466	262	11,734
HAYWOOD	1,389	101	1,355	280	1,524	86	438	114	5,287
HENDERSON	1,620	124	1,518	273	1,692	91	647	104	6,069
HENRY	1,860	164	1,663	283	1,993	112	804	97	6,976
HICKMAN	1,367	129	1,248	185	1,544	103	690	81	5,347
HOUSTON	378	22	386	117	444	23	196	66	1,633
HUMPHREYS	936	83	834	149	985	35	420	64	3,507
JACKSON	611	50	600	141	662	40	355	93	2,551
JEFFERSON	2,826	195	2,313	496	2,957	130	1,137	191	10,245
JOHNSON	927	73	886	286	973	54	580	150	3,929
KNOX	17,365	1,147	15,735	2,361	18,027	806	6,766	1,005	63,211
LAKE	417	45	507	148	514	32	236	67	1,965
LAUDERDALE	1,894	161	1,743	304	1,943	118	702	127	8,991
LAWRENCE	2,275	192	1,974	396	2,520	127	967	155	8,606
LEWIS	672	64	573	114	719	49	264	52	2,506
LINCOLN	1,718	130	1,403	288	1,793	104	693	114	6,242
LOUDON	2,117	139	1,558	271	2,139	87	731	110	3,068
MACON	1,652	115	1,356	238	1,694	82	664	109	5,911
MADISON	5,961	462	5,460	825	5,877	291	1,925	326	21,128
MARION	1,604	138	1,564	237	1,642	82	699	127	6,033
MARSHALL	1,539	106	1,282	158	1,628	78	540	64	5,395
MAURY	4,207	290	3,463	525	4,440	206	1,385	183	14,701
MCMINN	2,776	202	2,434	506	2,916	139	1,134	203	10,310
MCNAIRY	1,642	151	1,634	387	1,732	120	903	186	6,755
MEIGS	688	69	601	88	725	47	324	47	2,589
MONROE	2,583	212	2,317	500	2,819	129	1,203	249	10,011
MONTGOMERY	7,255	506	6,101	630	7,542	311	2,050	213	24,607
MOORE	196	21	140	47	250	14	72	16	756
MORGAN	1,155	84	936	186	1,192	65	508	101	4,226
OBION	1,804	134	1,656	296	1,912	75	653	104	6,634
OVERTON	1,129	99	971	257	1,250	77	555	138	4,475
PERRY	500	39	392	81	515	28	237	43	1,834
PICKETT	228	15	211	92	285	7	129	37	1,003
POLK	876	66	829	143	939	54	423	76	3,406
PUTNAM	3,734	328	3,238	731	3,881	202	1,704	307	14,125
RHEA	2,263	132	1,809	324	2,271	124	892	125	7,941
ROANE	2,342	185	2,387	524	2,642	111	1,322	210	9,723
ROBERTSON	3,375	204	2,341	358	3,571	121	937	153	11,061
RUTHERFORD	11,487	857	8,270	964	11,978	522	2,937	394	37,409
SCOTT	1,754	139	1,682	382	1,822	102	954	193	7,028
SEQUATCHIE	943	70	812	147	950	57	445	52	3,476
SEVIER	4,687	302	3,299	452	5,040	179	1,378	153	15,490
SHELBY	68,308	5,372	55,786	6,504	69,920	3,906	16,986	2,498	229,280



## **SUPPORT LETTERS**

**AFFIDAVIT**

STATE OF TENNESSEE

COUNTY OF DAVIDSON


JOHN WELLBORN, being first duly sworn, says that he/she is the lawful agent of the applicant named in this application, that this project will be completed in accordance with the application to the best of the agent's knowledge, that the agent has read the directions to this application, the Rules of the Health Services and Development Agency, and T.C.A. § 68-11-1601, *et seq.*, and that the responses to this application or any other questions deemed appropriate by the Health Services and Development Agency are true and complete to the best of the agent's knowledge.

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE/TITLE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2014 a Notary  
(Month) (Year)

Public in and for the County/State of Tennessee



  
NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires November, 2014  
(Month/Day) (Year)



THE BACK OF THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS AN ARTIFICIAL WATERMARK - HOLD AT AN ANGLE TO VIEW IF WATERMARK IS NOT PRESENT, DO NOT NEGOTIATE THIS ITEM.

3422200083

CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER  
2300 PATTERSON STREET  
NASHVILLE, TN 37203

VOID IF NOT PRINTED ON A MULTI-COLORED BACKGROUND ON WHITE PAPER



Forty five thousand dollars + 00/100

Health Services + Development Agency

TO THE  
ORDER  
OF

\$45,000.00

Date 7/15/2014

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

FIFTH THIRD BANK  
LANSING, MI

Health Services and Development Agency  
Office 31607001

*Donna*  
*R. M. Johnson*

\$45,000.00  
\$45,000.00

⑈ 3422200083 ⑈ ⑆ 072413298 ⑆ 21639766997 21639766997 ⑆



STATE OF TENNESSEE  
Health Services and Dev Agency  
Office 31607001  
7/15/2014 8:35 AM

Cashier: annlr0811001  
Batch #: 653141  
Trans #: 3  
Workstation: AF0719WP45

CON Filing Fees

Receipt #: 12665276  
HA01 CON Filing Fees \$45,000.00  
Payment Total: \$45,000.00

Transaction Total: \$45,000.00

Check 21 \$45,000.00

Thank you for your payment.  
Have a nice day!

QNH07-032



## State of Tennessee

### Health Services and Development Agency

Andrew Jackson, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, 502 Deaderick Street, Nashville, TN 37243

[www.tn.gov/hsda](http://www.tn.gov/hsda) Phone: 615-741-2364 Fax: 615-741-9884

---

August 1, 2014

John L. Wellborn, Consultant  
Development Support Group  
4219 Hillsboro Road, suite 210  
Nashville, TN 37215

RE: Certificate of Need Application -- TriStar Centennial Medical Center - CN1407-032

Dear Mr. Wellborn:

This is to acknowledge the receipt of supplemental information to your application for a Certificate of Need for construction and renovation to the hospital that includes: 1) the development of a Joint Replacement Center of Excellence that will include 10 additional operating rooms; 2) updates to the emergency department that will improve workflow; and 3) the addition of 29 medical/surgical beds which will increase the total licensed beds from 657 to 686. Project cost is \$96,192,007.00.

Please be advised that your application is now considered to be complete by this office. Your application is being forwarded to the Tennessee Department of Health and/or its representative for review.

In accordance with Tennessee Code Annotated, §68-11-1601, et seq., as amended by Public Chapter 780, the 60-day review cycle for this project will begin on August 1, 2014. The first sixty (60) days of the cycle are assigned to the Department of Health, during which time a public hearing may be held on your application. You will be contacted by a representative from this Agency to establish the date, time and place of the hearing should one be requested. At the end of the sixty (60) day period, a written report from the Department of Health or its representative will be forwarded to this office for Agency review within the thirty (30)-day period immediately following. You will receive a copy of their findings. The Health Services and Development Agency will review your application on October 22, 2014.

Any communication regarding projects under consideration by the Health Services and Development Agency shall be in accordance with T.C.A. § 68-11-1607(d):

- (2) No communications are permitted with the members of the agency once the Letter of Intent initiating the application process is filed with the agency. Communications between agency members and agency staff shall not be prohibited. Any communication received by an agency member from a person unrelated to the applicant or party opposing the application shall be reported to the Executive Director and a written summary of such communication shall be made part of the certificate of need file.
- (3) All communications between the contact person or legal counsel for the applicant and the Executive Director or agency staff after an application is deemed complete and placed in the review cycle are prohibited unless submitted in writing or confirmed in writing and made part of the certificate of need application file. Communications for the purposes of clarification of facts and issues that may arise after an application has been deemed complete and initiated by the Executive Director or agency staff are not prohibited.

Should you have questions or require additional information, please contact me.

Sincerely,



Melanie M. Hill  
Executive Director

MMH:mab

cc: Trent Sansing, CON Director, Division of Health Statistics  
Jerry W. Taylor, Esq.



## State of Tennessee

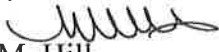
### Health Services and Development Agency

Andrew Jackson, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, 502 Deaderick Street, Nashville, TN 37243  
[www.tn.gov/hsda](http://www.tn.gov/hsda) Phone: 615-741-2364 Fax: 615-741-9884

---

#### MEMORANDUM

TO: Trent Sansing, CON Director  
Office of Policy, Planning and Assessment  
Division of Health Statistics  
Andrew Johnson Tower, 2nd Floor  
710 James Robertson Parkway  
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

FROM:   
Melanie M. Hill  
Executive Director

DATE: August 1, 2014

RE: Certificate of Need Application  
TriStar Centennial Medical Center - CN1407-032

Please find enclosed an application for a Certificate of Need for the above-referenced project.

This application has undergone initial review by this office and has been deemed complete. It is being forwarded to your agency for a sixty (60) day review period to begin on August 1, 2014 and end on October 1, 2014.

Should there be any questions regarding this application or the review cycle, please contact this office.

MMH:mab

Enclosure

cc: John L. Wellborn, Consultant  
Jerry W. Taylor, Esq.

**LETTER OF INTENT -- HEALTH SERVICES & DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

The Publication of Intent is to be published in the Nashville Tennessean, which is a newspaper of general circulation in Davidson County, Tennessee, on or before July 10, 2014, for one day.

-----

This is to provide official notice to the Health Services and Development Agency and all interested parties, in accordance with T.C.A. Sections 68-11-1601 et seq., and the Rules of the Health Services and Development Agency, that TriStar Centennial Medical Center, a hospital, owned and managed by HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc., a corporation, intends to file an application for a Certificate of Need to renovate its main Emergency Department; to develop a Joint Replacement Center of Excellence that will include ten (10) additional operating rooms; and to increase the hospital's licensed bed complement. These will take place at its main hospital facility at 2300 Patterson Street, Nashville, TN 37203, at a capital cost estimated at \$94,000,000.

Centennial is licensed as a 657-bed acute care hospital by the Board for Licensing Health Care Facilities. The project will increase Centennial's total licensed bed complement to 686 beds, an increase of 29 beds. The project includes a CT scanner for the Emergency Department, but does not include major medical equipment, or initiate or discontinue any health service.

The anticipated date of filing the application is on or before July 15, 2014. The contact person for the project is John Wellborn, who may be reached at Development Support Group, 4219 Hillsboro Road, Suite 210, Nashville, TN 37215; (615) 665-2022.

John Wellborn 7-8-14

(Signature)

(Date)

jwdsg@comcast.net

(E-mail Address)

SUPPLEMENTAL - #1  
-Copy-

TRISTAR CENTENNIAL  
MEDICAL CENTER

CN1407-032

**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm****DSG** Development Support Group

July 25, 2014

Phillip M. Earhart, HSD Examiner  
Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency  
Andrew Jackson Building, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
502 Deaderick Street  
Nashville, TN 37243

RE: CON Application CN1407-032  
TriStar Centennial Medical Center

Dear Mr. Earhart:

This letter responds to your recent request for additional information on this application. The items below are numbered to correspond to your questions. They are provided in triplicate, with affidavit.

**1. Section A, Applicant Profile, Item 4**

**The applicant has provided documentation that verifies HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc. is registered as a corporation with the State of Tennessee. However, please provide documentation from the Tennessee Secretary of State that verifies HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc. has an assumed name of TriStar Centennial Medical Center.**

Please see the attached materials following this page. HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc. has many assumed names, representing Middle Tennessee and Kentucky providers that it owns.

**2. Section A, Applicant Profile, Item 13**

**The applicant's contractual relationships with AmeriGroup, United Community Healthcare Plan and TennCare Select are noted. However, new TennCare contracts will take effect January 1, 2015 with full statewide implementation for AmeriGroup, BlueCare Tennessee and United Healthcare. Please indicate if the applicant intends to contract with BlueCare Tennessee. If so, what stage of contract discussions is the applicant involved with BlueCare Tennessee?**

TriStar has been working with BlueCare Tennessee in preparation of the changeover. The BlueCare contract covering hospital services to TennCare enrollees was signed on May 15, 2014.

**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**Department Home | Contact Us | Search: 

Go

Administrative Hearings | Business Services | Charitable Fundraising | Elections | Library &amp; Archives | Publications



# Tennessee Secretary of State

## Tre Hargett

Home | Apostilles/Authentications | Corporations | Summons | Trademarks | UCC | Workers' Comp Exemption | More Services

Business Services Online &gt; Find and Update a Business Record &gt; Business Entity Detail

## Business Entity Detail

**Available  
Entity  
Actions**☐ File Annual Report (after 12/01/2014)☒ Certificate of Existence... More

Entity details cannot be edited. This detail reflects the current state of the filing in the system.

Return to the [Business Information Search](#).**000105942: Corporation For-Profit - Domestic**[Printer Friendly Version](#)**Name:** HCA HEALTH SERVICES OF TENNESSEE, INC.**Status:** Active**Formed in:** TENNESSEE**Fiscal Year Close:** December**Term of Duration:** Perpetual**Principal Office:** 1 PARK PLZ  
NASHVILLE, TN 37203-6527 USA**Mailing Address:** LEGAL DEPT  
PO BOX 750  
NASHVILLE, TN 37202-0750 USA**AR Exempt:** No**Shares of Stock:** 2,000**Initial Filing Date:** 07/29/1981**Delayed Effective Date:****AR Due Date:** 04/01/2015**Inactive Date:****Obligated Member Entity:** No**Assumed Names****History****Registered Agent**

Name	Status	Expires
SOUTHERN HILLS MEDICAL CENTER	Active	12/10/2018
SUMMIT MEDICAL CENTER	Active	11/08/2017
TriStar Summit Medical Center	Active	05/18/2017
TriStar StoneCrest Medical Center	Active	05/18/2017
TriStar Southern Hills Medical Center	Active	05/18/2017
TriStar Centennial Women's & Children's Hospital	Active	05/18/2017
TriStar Centennial Medical Center	Active	05/18/2017
TriStar Parthenon Pavilion	Active	05/18/2017
TriStar Ashland City Medical Center	Active	05/18/2017
STONECREST MEDICAL CENTER	Active	02/13/2017
CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER	Active	12/22/2016



**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER ✓	Active	12/22/2010
WOMEN'S HOSPITAL AT CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER	Active	10/21/2015
CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER AT ASHLAND CITY	Active	06/07/2015
CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER/PARTHENON PAVILION ✓	Active	10/13/2014
PARTHENON PAVILION	Active	09/02/2014
PARTHENON PAVILION AT CENTENNIAL	Active	09/02/2014
WOMEN'S HEART CENTER AT CENTENNIAL	Active	09/02/2014
SARAH CANNON CANCER CENTER	Inactive - Name Cancelled	01/06/2006
WOMEN'S HEART CENTER AT CENTENNIAL	Inactive - Name Expired	06/09/2009
SOUTHERN HILLS MEDICAL CENTER AT SMYRNA	Inactive - Name Expired	03/12/2008
SUMMIT AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER	Inactive - Name Expired	02/11/2008
SYCAMORE VALLEY MEDICAL GROUP	Inactive - Name Cancelled	02/28/2006
SMYRNA MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Changed	09/08/2005
COLUMBIA CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Changed	01/11/2005
COLUMBIA SMYRNA MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Cancelled	01/15/2003
COLUMBIA SOUTHERN HILLS MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Cancelled	01/15/2003
SOUTHERN HILLS MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Expired	01/15/2003
SOUTHERN HILLS MEDICAL CENTER AT SMYRNA	Inactive - Name Expired	01/15/2003
COLUMBIA SUMMIT MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Cancelled	12/01/2002
CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Cancelled	01/06/2002
COLUMBIA SUMMIT MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Changed	12/12/2001
SMYRNA MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Cancelled	11/15/2001
SUMMIT MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Cancelled	11/15/2001
SOUTHERN HILLS MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Cancelled	04/09/2001
DONELSON HOSPITAL	Inactive - Name Cancelled	12/09/1999
HCA DONELSON HOSPITAL	Inactive - Name Expired	09/25/1994
HCA SMYRNA MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Expired	09/25/1994
HCA SOUTHERN HILLS MEDICAL CENTER	Inactive - Name Expired	09/25/1994

Division of Business Services  
 312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Snodgrass Tower, 6th Floor  
 Nashville, TN 37243  
 615-741-2286

[Email](#) | [Directions](#) | [Hours and Holidays](#)

[Contact Us](#) | [Site Map](#) | [Web Policies](#) | [Disclaimer](#) | [Department of State](#) | [Tennessee.gov](#)

© 2013 Tennessee Department of State

**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

Page Two

July 25, 2014

**3. Section B, Project Description, Item II.A.**

**a. The applicant states on page 7 the center for Joint Replacement Program's cases will significantly increase in the near future due to the increased surgical staff in late 2014. Please clarify if there will be a contract with the Southern Joint Replacement Institute to provide surgical staff. If so, what is the length of the agreement?**

Yes. The parties have executed an Asset Purchase Agreement and a Physician Services Agreement. Each agreement is subject to a confidentiality agreement between the parties, and the terms thereof cannot be disclosed. The initial term of the Physician Services Agreement is 5 years.

**b. Please clarify the reason the oversize elevator to be added that will extend from the motor lobby up through the eight floor does not go to the 9<sup>th</sup> floor where a helipad will be relocated.**

The proposed oversize elevator bank on the corner of the Tower will be for patients and staff using the cardiac floors (2-3) and orthopedic floors (7-8). It has no need to go above the 8<sup>th</sup> floor because the 9<sup>th</sup> floor is not part of the Joint Replacement Center, at least initially. However, the elevator can be extended vertically if needed in future years. The helipad above the 9<sup>th</sup> floor will utilize another set of elevators; see question 3d below.

**c. Please compare the existing rehabilitation space on the 6<sup>th</sup> floor with the new proposed space on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor.**

In recent years, the sixth floor space has been used almost entirely for joint replacement patients' educational sessions and evaluations. It is a room of c. 850 SF, set up with chairs, tables, a lectern, audiovisual and computer equipment for sessions held throughout the week. It is not practical to remove or store this material in order to use the area as a gym, and the only rehabilitation equipment there now are mats and wall pulleys that are no longer used. In the new seventh floor space, the room will be similar in size but will have a stair system, two "high/low" mats for stretching, three recumbent stair machines, and a partial "car" for retraining patients in the use of an automobile. The room will be dedicated to rehabilitation, and will not be furnished for dual use as a classroom.

**July 28, 2014**

**2:14 pm**

Page Three  
July 25, 2014

**d. Please describe existing helipad and compare it to the proposed new helipad. In your response please discuss the space requirements and any improved access for emergency care.**

The existing helipad is a square, approximately fifty feet on a side, with a landing surface of painted concrete, surrounded by a wire safety net. It is connected by a short ramp to the rooftop penthouse, which houses an elevator that provides access to the Emergency Room and to other floors of Centennial. It provides excellent access for arriving patients and needs no improvements; it is being replaced only because the new ninth floor will displace it from the roof of the eighth floor.

The new helipad will be identical in design. The elevator bank currently serving the eighth floor penthouse will be extended up into the new ninth floor rooftop penthouse, whose entrance will be connected by a ramp to the new helipad.

**e. Please complete the square footage and costs per square footage chart located in Attachment B.II.A.**

The cost per square foot chart is attached following this page.

**f. Table Three on page 17 is noted. However, please breakout the construction cost for new construction and renovation, as well as the cost PSF for each.**

Revised pages 12R, 17R, and 63R, with those more specific cost factors, are attached following this page.



## **SUPPLEMENTAL #1**

**July 28, 2014**

### SQUARE FOOTAGE AND COST PER SQUARE FOOTAGE CHART

[illegible]

**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

project requires a new electrical room, a new generator and fuel tank, and a new fire command center. A new powerhouse will be installed between the garage and the adjoining "356" building. The HVAC penthouse and the helipad now on the roof of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor will be moved to the roof of the new 9<sup>th</sup> floor. An existing bank of eight public elevators serving all 8 floors of the hospital and Tower will be extended to the new top floor. Although a small number of parking spaces on the entire campus will be displaced, CMC will retain a complement of 3,366 parking spaces, which is 1,185 spaces above code requirements.

E. Tables Summarizing the Project's Construction, Cost, Space, and Bed Data

<b>Table Two: Summary of New Construction and Renovation</b>	
	<b>Square Feet</b>
Area of New Construction	84,123 SF
Area of Build-out or Renovation	89,318 SF
Total New & Renovated Construction	173,441 SF

<b>Table Three: Average Construction Costs of Project</b>			
	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>Total Project</b>
Square Feet	84,123 SF	89,318 SF	173,441 SF
Construction Cost	\$30,185,044	\$21,614,956	\$51,800,000
Constr. Cost PSF	\$358.82 (rounded)	\$242.00	\$298.66 PSF

<b>Table Four: Summary of Space Program By Major Area</b>			
<b>Major Area of Project</b>	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>Total Construction</b>
Motor Lobby & Elevators From Ground Floor to Eighth Floor	3,828 SF	19,944 SF	23,772 SF
Emergency Department First Floor	2,100 SF	18,129 SF	20,229 SF
Joint Replacement Center of Excellence 7 <sup>th</sup> and 8 <sup>th</sup> Floors	78,195 SF	51,245 SF	129,440 SF
Total Project	84,123 SF	89,318 SF	173,441 SF

**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

**PLEASE ALSO DISCUSS AND JUSTIFY THE COST PER SQUARE FOOT FOR THIS PROJECT.**

<b>Table Three (Repeated): Average Construction Costs of Project</b>			
	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>Total Project</b>
Square Feet	84,123 SF	89,318 SF	173,441 SF
Construction Cost	\$30,185,044	\$21,614,956	\$51,800,000
Constr. Cost PSF	\$358.82 (rounded)	\$242.00	\$298.66 PSF

The estimated \$51,800,000 construction cost of the project is approximately \$298.66 per SF. The 2011-13 hospital construction projects approved by the HSDA had the following costs per SF. This project's construction cost is above the third quartile average of \$274.63 per SF. It is relatively more expensive because of the need to stage the renovation and construction in phases in all the areas (emergency room; medical-surgical units) where patient care is being provided continuously.

<b>Table Eight: Hospital Construction Cost Per Square Foot Applications Approved by the HSDA Years: 2011 – 2013</b>			
	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Total Construction</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Quartile</b>	\$107.15/sq ft	\$235.00/sq ft	\$151.66/sq ft
<b>Median</b>	\$179.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft	\$227.88/sq ft
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Quartile</b>	\$249.00/sq ft	\$324.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft

*Source: Health Services and Development Agency website July 2014.*

**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

**C(II).3. DISCUSS AND DOCUMENT THE REASONABLENESS OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT COSTS. IF APPLICABLE, COMPARE THE COST PER SQUARE FOOT OF CONSTRUCTION TO SIMILAR PROJECTS RECENTLY APPROVED BY THE HSDA.**

The justification of costs was provided in an earlier section, which is repeated here:

<b>Table Three (Repeated): Average Construction Costs of Project</b>			
	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>Total Project</b>
Square Feet	84,123 SF	89,318 SF	173,441 SF
Construction Cost	\$30,185,044	\$21,614,956	\$51,800,000
Constr. Cost PSF	\$358.82 (rounded)	\$242.00	\$298.66 PSF

The estimated \$51,800,000 cost of the project is approximately \$298.66 per SF. The 2011-13 hospital construction projects approved by the HSDA had the following costs per SF. This project's construction cost is above the third quartile average cost of \$274.63 per SF. It is relatively more expensive because of the need to stage the renovation and construction in phases in all the areas (emergency room; medical-surgical units) where patient care is being provided continuously.

<b>Table Eight: Hospital Construction Cost Per Square Foot Applications Approved by the HSDA Years: 2011 – 2013</b>			
	<b>Renovation</b>	<b>New Construction</b>	<b>Total Construction</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> Quartile</b>	\$107.15/sq ft	\$235.00/sq ft	\$151.66/sq ft
<b>Median</b>	\$179.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft	\$227.88/sq ft
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Quartile</b>	\$249.00/sq ft	\$324.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft

*Source: Health Services and Development Agency website July 2014.*



**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

Page Four  
July 25, 2014

**4. Section B, Project Description, Item II.C.**

**a. Table Ten-B on page 22 is noted. However, the proposed 24 rooms for the emergency department appears to fall short of the recommended minimum of 25 rooms for annual visits over 40,000 by the American College of Emergency Physicians. Please clarify.**

The ACEP Guidelines are only a professional society's guidelines; they are not State licensure or AIA design standards. HCA follows its own Emergency Department programming standards of approximately 1,800-2,000 visits per treatment room, to which this project conforms. The proposed treatment room complement is within one room of the low end of the range that ACEP recommends. The proposed complement is appropriate for the visits projected in the application.

*(Reviewer: The application on page described HCA's design standards as 1,800-2,200 SF per treatment room; that was a typographical error--the standard is 1,800-2,000 SF per room.)*

**b. If this proposed project is approved, at what annual emergency room volume will additional rooms in the emergency department be needed?**

As future annual visits approach 2,000 per station, the ED can be expanded incrementally into vacant adjoining space remaining from a former cardiac cath laboratory. So as visits approach 48,000 annually, the need for an expansion will be evaluated.

**c. Exhibit Ten-D on page 28 is noted. However, please provide the table minus observation beds.**

A revised page 28R is attached after this page. It provides an additional Table showing only discharge days, and not including bed days used by observation patients. Centennial has no observation beds; so the bed complements in the original table have not been changed.



**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

Centennial's entire medical-surgical bed complement--not just this proposed 29-bed unit--is highly utilized and needs additional capacity. Tables Ten-D(1) and (2) below (taken from data in Table Sixteen-D in Section C.I.6 of the application), provide historic (2011-2013) and projected (2014-2017) utilization for just medical-surgical bed utilization. The first includes all bed days--days of formally admitted patients, and also days of "observation" patients. Average daily census, and average annual occupancy, are based on those actual days. The hospital's medical-surgical beds--with the proposed 29-bed unit in service--will have an average annual occupancy of 91.7% in CY2016, and 96.5% in CY2017. With occupancies like this, the Joint Replacement Center of Excellence project cannot be carried out without the proposed licensed bed increase in medical-surgical capacity.

<b>Table Ten-D (1): Historic and Projected Medical-Surgical Bed Utilization TriStar Centennial Medical Center CY2011-CY2017</b>					
<b>Year</b>	<b>Med-Surg Beds</b>	<b>Med-Surg Bed Annual Capacity</b>	<b>Bed Days, Including Obs. Days</b>	<b>Avg. Daily Census on Total Days</b>	<b>Total Average Occupancy</b>
<i>Historic</i>					
CY2011	258	94,170	69,558	190.6	73.9%
CY2012	281	102,846	81,423	222.5	79.2%
CY2013	281	102,565	84,959	232.8	82.8%
<i>Projected</i>					
CY2014	281	102,565	89,553	245.4	87.3%
CY2015	281	102,565	98,669	258.0	96.2%
<b>Yr 1 CY2016</b>	310	113,460	103,774	284.3	91.7%
<b>Yr 2 CY2017</b>	310	113,150	109,149	299.0	96.5%

<b>Table Ten-D(2): Historic and Projected Medical-Surgical Bed Utilization TriStar Centennial Medical Center CY2011-CY2017</b>					
<b>Year</b>	<b>Med-Surg Beds</b>	<b>Med-Surg Bed Annual Capacity</b>	<b>Disch. Days Excluding Obs. Days</b>	<b>Avg. Daily Census on Disch. Days</b>	<b>Total Average Occupancy</b>
<i>Historic</i>					
CY2011	258	94,170	63,894	175.1	67.8%
CY2012	281	102,846	67,887	185.5	66.0%
CY2013	281	102,565	72,415	198.4	70.6%
<i>Projected</i>					
CY2014	281	102,565	75,226	206.1	73.3%
CY2015	281	102,565	83,849	229.7	81.8%
<b>Yr 1 CY2016</b>	310	113,460	88,844	242.3	78.2%
<b>Yr 2 CY2017</b>	310	113,150	93,291	255.6	82.4%

Source: Table Sixteen-C. CY2012 and CY2016 are 366-day leap years.

**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

Page Five  
July 25, 2014

**5. Need, Item 1. (Service Specific Criteria-Acute Care Bed Services, #1)**

**a. Please indicate the 2012 licensed occupancy of inpatient medical surgical beds for each of the HCA hospitals in the applicant's service area.**

Attached following this page is a table with CY2013 medical-surgical occupancy data for the area's HCA hospitals. It is more current than CY2012.

**b. On page 33 of the application, it is noted there is a surplus of 1,455 acute care hospital beds in the proposed service area. With this in mind, has the applicant considered de-licensing 29 inpatient med surgical beds at another HCA owned hospital in the service area so that 29 additional medical surgical beds are not added to a service area that already has a surplus of medical surgical beds? Please discuss.**

The only remaining beds which HCA will consider transferring within the area are at Skyline Medical Center's Madison campus. As stated to the HSDA Board in its recent review of the Summit Medical Center application for eight additional licensed beds (approved), all of those Madison beds are being held for transfer to Skyline's own main campus, in an expansion that is likely to be requested within the year.

For more than 10 years, TriStar has implemented bed transfers among its area hospitals, from low-utilization hospitals to high-utilization hospitals, to meet its patients' needs without increasing the supply of licensed beds in the service area. There are no more such beds to offer. The licensed medical-surgical beds at its hospitals are being well-utilized in peak periods by both admitted patients and observation patients, or will be so utilized as demand continues to increase under the Affordable Care Act's expanded coverage of area residents.

It should be noted that the 29 additional beds proposed here are for a "specialty unit" in a "tertiary care regional referral hospital"--which the Guidelines identify as an approvable exception to the State bed need formula. Offsetting bed delicensures should not be required where such an exception applies. That would be contrary to the intent of the Guidelines.

**SUPPLEMENTAL #1****July 28, 2014****2:14 pm****Centennial Medical Center CON Application CN1407-032****Response to First Supplemental Request--Question 5****HCA Service Area Hospitals****CY 2013 Medical-Surgical Beds & Occupancy**

<b>TriStar Hospitals in Service Area</b>	<b>Licensed M/S Beds*</b>	<b>Discharges</b>	<b>Discharge Days</b>	<b>Occupancy %</b>	<b>Observation Days</b>	<b>Occupancy % w/ Obs</b>
Centennial Medical Center	281	14,935	72,415	70.6%	15,941	86.1%
Centennial Med Center Ashland City	12	201	1,432	32.7%	99	35.0%
Skyline Medical Center	138	6,564	33,398	66.3%	8,788	83.8%
Southern Hills Medical Center	53	2,603	12,068	62.4%	4,792	87.2%
Summit Medical Center	110	5,987	24,645	61.4%	10,014	86.3%
Hendersonville Medical Center	73	3,558	14,790	55.5%	1,890	62.6%
StoneCrest Medical Center	67	2,973	10,252	41.9%	7,413	72.2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>33,848</b>	<b>158,748</b>	<b>59.3%</b>	<b>48,937</b>	<b>77.5%</b>

*Source: Hospital Management.**\*Excludes OB/GYN data*

**July 28, 2014**

**2:14 pm**

Page Six  
July 25, 2014

**6. Need, Item 1. (Service Specific Criteria-Construction, Renovation, Expansion, and replacement of Health Care Institutions, #3)**

**The applicant mentions the imminent arrival on campus of a large regionally known joint replacement surgery group. Where was this group previously located and for how long?**

The Southern Joint Replacement Institute's practice office has been consolidated at Saint Thomas West Hospital since 2007.

In past years SJRI has also had offices at Saint Thomas Midtown (Baptist) and at Vanderbilt Medical Center.

**7. Section C, Need, Item 2.**

**The long-term plan for Centennial's Joint Replacement program is noted. However, what are the long-range development plans for acute care beds and the emergency department?**

Centennial plans to continue to be responsive to community needs, providing beds and services requested by medical staff and patients when need is strongly demonstrated. The Tower can expand for several more floors and Centennial will soon explore proposing additional shelved floors if demand for beds meets or exceeds current expectations. The Emergency Department may well need additional treatment areas within five years; so currently vacant space adjoining the ED is being held to ensure that such expansion will be possible and cost-effective.

**8. Section C, Need, Item 4.B.**

**Please verify if there are any federal designated medically underserved areas in the applicant's service area.**

Attached at the end of this supplemental response letter are materials identifying MUA's in the primary service area. All eight counties appear to have had one or more areas designated as medically underserved areas.

Page Seven  
July 25, 2014

**9. Section C, Need, Item 5**

**The applicant makes note on the bottom of page 47 that Joint Annual Report data is incomplete in regards to total bed occupancy. Does the current Joint Annual Report capture observation bed days? Please clarify.**

The current JAR form does not capture observation patient data in usable form, i.e., with the detail needed to present annual average occupancy of beds by assignment (i.e., medical-surgical, obstetrics, psychiatric, etc. beds).

On page 17 it captures the number of annual outpatients classified as “23-hour” observation. It does not capture cumulative total annual bed days or bed assignments for those patients as a group. Nor does it appear to capture “observation” stays longer than 23 hours, which are now commonplace.

On page 23 it captures data on beds used for 23-hour observation *patients*; but the JAR does not capture cumulative observation days per year for those patients or longer-stay observation patients. Also, although some types of admissions/discharges and bed days are captured on other pages of the JAR (rehabilitation, critical/intensive care, behavioral), it appears that OB postpartum days are not recorded; so it is not possible to accurately reach even “admitted” medical-surgical days by themselves, through subtracting other types of bed days from the total bed days captured on page 25 of the JAR.

**10. Section C, Need, Item 6.**

**a. The applicant refers to emergency department service levels and CPT codes in Table Sixteen-B and Table Eighteen-C. Please provide a brief overview of each CPT code from 99281 to 99285.**

99281 -- Emergency Department visit for evaluation and management of a patient which requires these 3 key components:

- A problem Focused history
- A problem focused examination
- Straightforward medical decision making.

Usually the presenting problems are self limited or minor.

Page Eight  
July 25, 2014

99282 -- Emergency Department Visit for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components:

- An Expanded Problem Focused History
- An expanded problem focused examination
- Medical Decision Making of low complexity

Usually presenting problems are low to moderate severity.

99283 -- Emergency Department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components:

- An Expanded Problem Focused History
- An expanded problem focused examination
- Medical Decision Making of moderate complexity

Usually presenting problems are of moderate severity.

99284 -- Emergency Department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components:

- A detailed History
- A detailed examination
- Medical Decision Making of moderate complexity

Usually the problems are of high severity and require urgent evaluation by the physicians or other healthcare professionals but do not pose immediate significant threat to life or psychological function.

99285 --Emergency Department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components within the constraints imposed by the urgency of the patients clinical condition and/or mental status:

- A comprehensive History
- A comprehensive examination
- Medical Decision Making of high complexity

Usually the presenting problems are of high severity and pose immediate significant threat to life or psychological function.

**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

Page Nine  
July 25, 2014

**b. Please clarify why there are more complex Level III, IV and V emergency room visits in relation to less complex cases of level I and II.**

TriStar Centennial Medical Center is a tertiary referral center. Its Emergency Department (ED) receives a large number of transfers of seriously ill or injured patients, coming from other area hospitals or from emergency response teams. In addition, Centennial has a Kids Express outpatient center on campus to better serve pediatric Level I and II patients; and there is an HCA CareSpot near the campus on West End Avenue, for serving urgent care adults. Those are the reasons why the visit acuity mix at the main ED reflects relatively higher acuity patients, when compared to many smaller hospitals' ED's.

**c. Where are emergency room trauma patients referred?**

The designated trauma centers in Davidson County are Vanderbilt Medical Center and TriStar Skyline Medical Center; these normally receive trauma patients from the emergency response system.

**d. Are all observation days taking place in licensed beds?**

Yes. Few hospitals have "observation units" anymore.

**e. Exhibit Sixteen-C on page 51 is noted. However, for comparative purposes please provide the same table without observation bed data.**

Please see the following attached page, where Table Sixteen-C is expanded into Sixteen-C(1) and (2) to show side by side comparisons. This expanded Table is identical to supplemental Tables Ten-D (1) and (2) submitted as revised page 28R, earlier in this supplemental response letter.



**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

**Table Sixteen-C (1): Historic and Projected Medical-Surgical Bed Utilization  
TriStar Centennial Medical Center  
CY2011-CY2017  
(SUPPLEMENTAL TABLE TO PAGE 51)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Med-Surg Beds</b>	<b>Med-Surg Bed Annual Capacity</b>	<b>Bed Days, Including Obs. Days</b>	<b>Avg. Daily Census on Total Days</b>	<b>Total Average Occupancy</b>
<i>Historic</i>					
CY2011	258	94,170	69,558	190.6	73.9%
CY2012	281	102,846	81,423	222.5	79.2%
CY2013	281	102,565	84,959	232.8	82.8%
<i>Projected</i>					
CY2014	281	102,565	89,553	245.4	87.3%
CY2015	281	102,565	98,669	258.0	96.2%
<b>Yr 1 CY2016</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>113,460</b>	<b>103,774</b>	<b>284.3</b>	<b>91.7%</b>
<b>Yr 2 CY2017</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>113,150</b>	<b>109,149</b>	<b>299.0</b>	<b>96.5%</b>

**Table Sixteen-C(2): Historic and Projected Medical-Surgical Bed Utilization  
TriStar Centennial Medical Center  
CY2011-CY2017  
(SUPPLEMENTAL TABLE TO PAGE 51)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Med-Surg Beds</b>	<b>Med-Surg Bed Annual Capacity</b>	<b>Disch. Days Excluding Obs. Days</b>	<b>Avg. Daily Census on Disch. Days</b>	<b>Total Average Occupancy</b>
<i>Historic</i>					
CY2011	258	94,170	63,894	175.1	67.8%
CY2012	281	102,846	67,887	185.5	66.0%
CY2013	281	102,565	72,415	198.4	70.6%
<i>Projected</i>					
CY2014	281	102,565	75,226	206.1	73.3%
CY2015	281	102,565	83,849	229.7	81.8%
<b>Yr 1 CY2016</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>113,460</b>	<b>88,844</b>	<b>242.3</b>	<b>78.2%</b>
<b>Yr 2 CY2017</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>113,150</b>	<b>93,291</b>	<b>255.6</b>	<b>82.4%</b>

Source: Table Sixteen-C. CY2012 and CY2016 are 366-day leap years.



Page Ten  
July 25, 2014

**f. Please provide the following information for Centennial Medical Center for the most recent year available.**

CY2013	No. of Rooms	Cases	Cases/ Room	Minutes Used	Average Turnaround Time	Schedulable minutes*	% of Schedulable Time Used
Operating Rooms							
Endoscopy Procedure Rooms							
Cystoscopy Rooms							
Other Procedure Rooms							
Total Surgical Suite							

\* defined as the summation of the minutes by each room available for scheduled cases  
Example: 7:30 AM to 4:30 PM, 5 days per week, 50 weeks/ year, equates to 9 hrs/day X 60 min/hr = 540 minutes/day X 5 days/week = 2,700 minutes / week X 50 weeks/year=135,000 schedulable minutes/room X the number of rooms=surgical suite schedulable capacity

This table is attached on the following page.

**SUPPLEMENTAL #1****July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

Centennial Medical Center Surgical Rooms--Capacity and Utilization							
CY2013	Number of Rooms	Cases	Cases/Room	Minutes Used	Average Turnaround Time In Minutes	Schedulable Minutes	Percent of Schedulable Time Used
<b>Total Operating Rooms</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>20,792</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>2,478,207</b>	<b>665,344</b>	<b>5,160,000</b>	<b>60.92%</b>
Endoscopy Procedure Rooms	16	9,790	612	328,180	97,900	1,920,000	22.19%
Cystoscopy Rooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Procedure Rooms	5	535	107	24,440	8,025	600,000	5.41%
<b>Total Procedural Rooms</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10,325</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>352,620</b>	<b>105,925</b>	<b>2,520,000</b>	<b>18.20%</b>
<b>All Surgical Rooms, Sterile and Non-Sterile</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>31,117</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>2,830,827</b>	<b>771,269</b>	<b>7,680,000</b>	<b>46.90%</b>

\*32 minutes average TAT for TCMC ORs; HCA goal is 30 minutes

\*Endo TAT average for TCMC is 10 minutes

**July 28, 2014**

**2:14 pm**

Page Eleven  
July 25, 2014

**11. Section C. Economic Feasibility Item 1 (Project Cost Chart) and Item 3**

**a. Please clarify financing costs of \$3,801,318 listed in C.4 in the Project Costs Chart as Escalation Factor, 2%/2 yrs.**

This amount should have been included in the contingency line; attached after this page is a revised Project Cost Chart. This amendment does not change the project cost.

**b. The Architect's letter in the attachment is noted. However, please document the proposed project will conform to the 2010 AIA Guidelines for Design and Construction of Hospital and Health Care Facilities .**

*The architect has responded that "we have stated in the letter that the...design of the project will meet current codes that will be applicable at the time of final design....At this current time the 2010 Guidelines for the Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities are applicable, however it is possible that by the time this project can move forth, the 2014 Guidelines may be applicable. So for the letter, we simply stated that the Guidelines will be met."*

Based on this the applicant requests that a revised letter not be required, since the specific document was referenced generically and the commitment to meet applicable versions was very clear. This seems to be a better commitment than naming the current year's edition.

**12. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 4 (Historical Data Chart and Projected Data Chart)**

**Please clarify why management fees (in relation to gross operating revenue) are lower on the Projected Data Charts for the Joint Replacement Center of Excellence (.81%-.90%) and the Main Emergency Department (.19%-.21%), than the management fees (1.3%-1.6%) on the Historical Data Chart for 2011-2013 for Centennial Medical Center.**

The applicant is submitting revised Projected Data Charts for both services, allocating larger management fees using the whole hospital's CY2013 experience as reflected in the last column of the Historic Data Chart (management fees equal c. 1.43% of gross revenue).

**SUPPLEMENTAL #1**

July 28, 2014

2:14 pm

**PROJECT COSTS CHART -- CMC JOINT REPLACEMENT CENTER AND EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  
(REVISED ON SUPPLEMENTAL)****A. Construction and equipment acquired by purchase:**

1. Architectural and Engineering Fees	\$	3,064,000
2. Legal, Administrative, Consultant Fees (Excl CON Filing)		50,000
3. Acquisition of Site		0
4. Preparation of Site		2,615,000
5. Construction Cost		51,800,000
6. Contingency Fund		6,409,318
7. Fixed Equipment (Not included in Construction)	In A.8	
8. Moveable Equipment (List all equipment over \$50,000)		20,601,893
9. Other (Specify) <u>I/S, telecomm, bldg fee, env'r'l fees</u> <u>testing, HCA preplanning</u>		7,591,100

**B. Acquisition by gift, donation, or lease:**

1. Facility (inclusive of building and land)		0
2. Building only		0
3. Land only		0
4. Equipment (Specify) _____		0
5. Other (Specify) _____		0

**C. Financing Costs and Fees:**

1. Interim Financing		4,015,696
2. Underwriting Costs		0
3. Reserve for One Year's Debt Service		0
4. Other (Specify) _____		0

**D. Estimated Project Cost  
(A+B+C)**

96,147,007

**E. CON Filing Fee**

45,000

**F. Total Estimated Project Cost (D+E)****TOTAL \$** 96,192,007Actual Capital Cost  
Section B FMV96,192,007  
0

**July 28, 2014**

**2:14 pm**

Page Twelve  
July 25, 2014

Although this is an insignificant change, it does change the last entries in the two tables on page 73 of the application. Revised page 73R is attached after the two revised Projected Data Charts.

**13. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 9**

**a. Please discuss how the medically indigent will be served by this proposed project.**

The project's total charity care deduction (\$4,554,175) is approximately 1% of the project's total gross charges (\$463,461,609).

**b. Please briefly discuss how the Affordable Care Act will impact unreimbursed patient care and profitability.**

Centennial anticipates that most uninsured patients that have been treated in the past (under substantial discount policies for the uninsured) will now be able to purchase insurance through an exchange. To the extent this happens, revenues from an enlarged pool of commercially insured patients will increase.

However, it is difficult to project increased profitability from this alone, due to the likelihood of continuing reimbursement restrictions imposed by Medicare and followed by some insurers.

**SUPPLEMENTAL #1**

July 28, 2014

2:14 pm

**PROJECTED DATA CHART--JOINT REPLACEMENT CENTER OF EXCELLENCE  
(INCLUDES OPERATING SUITE, 29 BEDS, ALL SERVICES WITHIN THE UNIT)  
(REVISED ON SUPPLEMENTAL)**

Give information for the two (2) years following the completion of this proposal.

The fiscal year begins in January.

		<b>CY2016</b>	<b>CY2017</b>
	<b>Discharges</b>	<b>2869</b>	<b>2999</b>
	<b>Discharge Days</b>	<b>8,606</b>	<b>8,997</b>
A.	Utilization Data		
B.	Revenue from Services to Patients		
1.	Inpatient Services	\$ 290,724,836	\$ 328,209,999
2.	Outpatient Services		
3.	Emergency Services	0	0
4.	Other Operating Revenue (Specify) <u>See notes page</u>		
	<b>Gross Operating Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 290,724,836</b>	<b>\$ 328,209,999</b>
C.	Deductions for Operating Revenue		
1.	Contractual Adjustments	\$ 226,587,269	\$ 260,898,802
2.	Provision for Charity Care	472,979	534,525
3.	Provisions for Bad Debt	2,680,212	3,028,974
	<b>Total Deductions</b>	<b>\$ 229,740,460</b>	<b>\$ 264,462,301</b>
	<b>NET OPERATING REVENUE</b>	<b>\$ 60,984,376</b>	<b>\$ 63,747,698</b>
D.	Operating Expenses		
1.	Salaries and Wages	\$ 20,352,121	\$ 21,178,598
2.	Physicians Salaries and Wages	0	0
3.	Supplies	19,113,393	20,578,842
4.	Taxes	667,359	636,173
5.	Depreciation	4,639,415	4,685,809
6.	Rent	588,300	605,949
7.	Interest, other than Capital	3,323,648	3,474,250
8.	Management Fees		
a.	Fees to Affiliates	4,153,193	4,688,693
b.	Fees to Non-Affiliates		
9.	Other Expenses (Specify) <u>See notes page</u>	6,758,299	6,971,060
	<small>Dues, Utilities, Insurance, and Prop Taxes.</small>		
	<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 59,595,728</b>	<b>\$ 62,819,374</b>
E.	Other Revenue (Expenses) -- Net (Specify)	\$	\$
	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>	<b>\$ 1,388,648</b>	<b>\$ 928,324</b>
F.	Capital Expenditures		
1.	Retirement of Principal	\$	\$
2.	Interest		
	<b>Total Capital Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>		
	<b>LESS CAPITAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$ 1,388,648</b>	<b>\$ 928,324</b>

**SUPPLEMENTAL #1****July 28, 2014****2:14 pm****PROJECTED DATA CHART— CMC MAIN EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT (REVISED ON SUPPLEMENTAL)**

Give information for the two (2) years following the completion of this proposal.

The fiscal year begins in January.

		CY 2016	CY 2017
A.	Utilization Data ED Patients Presenting	40,711	42,746
B.	Revenue from Services to Patients		
1.	Inpatient Services	\$ 0	\$ 0
2.	Outpatient Services		
3.	Emergency Services	172,736,773	195,880,980
4.	Other Operating Revenue (Specify) See notes page		
	<b>Gross Operating Revenue</b>	\$ 172,736,773	\$ 195,880,980
C.	Deductions for Operating Revenue		
1.	Contractual Adjustments	\$ 116,924,842	\$ 134,091,595
2.	Provision for Charity Care	4,081,196	4,633,434
3.	Provisions for Bad Debt	23,126,780	26,256,125
	<b>Total Deductions</b>	\$ 144,132,818	\$ 164,981,154
	<b>NET OPERATING REVENUE</b>	\$ 28,603,955	\$ 30,899,826
D.	Operating Expenses		
1.	Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,821,893	\$ 8,134,136
2.	Physicians Salaries and Wages	0	0
3.	Supplies	2,361,238	2,553,646
4.	Taxes	94,644	95,157
5.	Depreciation	970,754	980,462
6.	Rent	569,954	610,413
7.	Interest, other than Capital	1,558,916	1,684,041
8.	Management Fees		
a.	Fees to Affiliates	2,467,657	2,798,287
b.	Fees to Non-Affiliates		
9.	Other Expenses (Specify) See notes page	4,545,074	4,916,211
	Dues, Utilities, Insurance, and Prop Taxes.		
	<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	\$ 20,390,130	\$ 21,772,351
E.	Other Revenue (Expenses) -- Net (Specify)	\$	\$
	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>	\$ 8,213,825	\$ 9,127,475
F.	Capital Expenditures		
1.	Retirement of Principal	\$	\$
2.	Interest		
	<b>Total Capital Expenditures</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0
	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>		
	<b>LESS CAPITAL EXPENDITURES</b>	\$ 8,213,825	\$ 9,127,475

**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

**C(II).5. PLEASE IDENTIFY THE PROJECT'S AVERAGE GROSS CHARGE, AVERAGE DEDUCTION FROM OPERATING REVENUE, AND AVERAGE NET CHARGE.**

<b>Table Seventeen-A : Average Charges, Deductions, Net Charges and Income Emergency Department</b>		
	<b>CY2016</b>	<b>CY2017</b>
ED Visits, all Levels of Acuity	40,711	42,746
Average Gross Charge Per Visit	\$4,243	\$4,582
Average Deduction Per Visit	\$3,540	\$3,860
Average Net Charge (Net Operating Revenue) Per Visit	\$703	\$723
Average Net Operating Income Per Visit After Capital Expenditures	\$202	\$214

<b>Table Seventeen-B: Average Charges, Deductions, Net Charges and Income Joint Replacement Center of Excellence Surgical Department and 29-Bed Specialty Unit</b>		
	<b>CY2016</b>	<b>CY2017</b>
Discharge Days	8,606	8,997
Discharges	2,869	2,999
Average Gross Charge Per Day	\$33,872	\$36,480
Average Gross Charge Per Discharge	\$101,333	\$109,440
Average Deduction from Operating Revenue per Day	\$26,695	\$29,394
Average Deduction from Operating Revenue per Discharge	\$80,077	\$88,183
Average Net Charge (Net Operating Revenue) Per Day	\$7,086	\$7,085
Average Net Charge (Net Operating Revenue) Per Discharge	\$21,256	\$21,256
Average Net Operating Income after Expenses, Per Day	\$161	\$103
Average Net Operating Income after Expenses, Per Discharge	\$484	\$310



**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

Page Thirteen

July 25, 2014

**14. Section C, Orderly Development, Item 1.**

**Please list the managed care organizations, alliances, and/or networks with which the applicant currently has or plans to have contractual agreements for health services.**

TriStar Centennial Medical Center's contractual agreements with payors are listed on a sheet following this page. As stated on page 4 of the application, these include all three TennCare MCO's in this area. The response to question 2 of this letter points out that the hospital contract for TennCare services to BlueCare Tennessee members was signed in May. TriStar also has an agreement with an Emergency Department staffing company, to provide physician coverage of the Centennial Emergency Department. There are no alliances or networks with which the applicant has, or plans to have, contractual agreements.

**15. Section C, Orderly Development, Item 2.**

**a. The applicant mentions the pending 1,500 case relocation of Southern Joint Replacement Initiative patients. Please discuss the status of this pending relocation.**

Their relocation to Centennial is certain. All four SJRI physicians are already members of the Centennial Medical Staff and the practice has signed a Professional Services Agreement. SJRI will move its practice office to the Physicians Park Medical Office Building on the CMC campus. The office lease has been signed; renovation is underway; and the group is projected to move into that office space in November 2014.

**b. Please clarify if the pending 1,500 case relocation of Southern Joint Replacement Initiative patients is contingent upon the approval of this application.**

No, it is not contingent on approval of this application. This application proposes a beneficial consolidation of patient intake, preparation, surgery, recovery, and rehabilitation of SJRI's and others' patients in a new Center of Excellence for Joint Replacement. If it is not approved, the relocation of SJRI and its cases will still occur as scheduled. However, until this project can be implemented, the additional SJRI patient days and cases will put an undue strain on daily operations of both beds and the Surgery Department.

# TriStar Centennial MEDICAL CENTER

SUPPLEMENTAL #1

Jul 18, 2014  
2:14 pm

## 2014 HEALTH PLANS AND INSURANCE CARRIERS

- AARP UHC Medicare Complete POS, PPO, Secure Horizons HMO
- Aetna HMO, PPO, Federal, Open Choice, PPO, Elect Choice EPO, HMO Psych, PPO Psych
- Alive Hospice Nashville
- Amerigroup Advantage Medicare, Amerivantage Mcare Advantage BMT
- Beech Street
- BlisCare
- Blue Cross Network P, FEP
- BC of TN Blue Advantage Mcare PPO, BC of TN Medicare Advantage,
- BC Health Exchange Network P
- BC Dept of Corrections
- BCBS Tncare Select
- Bluegrass Family Health SingleSource,
- Cigna Behavioral Health
- Cigna Flexcare, HCA, HMO, Local Plus, TN Select
- Cigna Health Exchange
- Community Health Alliance [CHA], Community Health Exchange
- ComPsych
- Correct Care Solutions
- Cover Kids, Cover Tn [Behavioral ONLY]
- First Health Network/CCN/Coventry
- GEHA PPO USA / GEHA PCIP
- Great West HMO, PPO, POS [formerly One Health Plan]
- Healthspring Plus, HMO
- Healthspring Medicare Plus, Healthspring Medicare PPO, Medicare Plus BMT, Medicare Psych, Healthspring Tricare Mcare
- Humana ChoiceCare Narrow Network, POS, BMT
- Humana Health Exchange
- Humana Gold Plus HMO, Humana Choice Mcare PPO, Gold Choice PFFS
- John Deere Health Plan
- Kindred Hospital
- Humana Health Exchange
- Lifesynch Mcare Advantage
- Mail Handlers
- Magellan Behavior Health [all networks]
- Multiplan, Inc / PHCS, *~please note patient may have limited benefits/will owe what ins does not pay, confirm w/ins~*
- NovaNet, NovaNet Work Comp
- Odyssey Healthcare, Inc [Hospice]
- Optum Health Commercial BMT, PPO BMT, Optum Health Mcare Adv BMT
- PCIP [Pre Existing Condition Ins]
- PHCS, PHCS Limited Benefit Plan
- Plumbers Pipe Local 572
- Principle Edge Network
- PsychCare Medicare Advantage
- Secure Horizons Medicare Complete, Mcare PFFS
- Signature Health
- Southern Benefits Admin HMO
- Sterling Life Insurance PFFS
- Tennessee Worker's Compensation
- Tn Donor Services
- Tncare Select, VSHP
- Tncare UHC Community Plan
- Today's Option Medicare PFFS [Pyramid Life]
- Tricare Region South [Humana], Region North [Healthnet Federal Service], Tricare Other, Tricare – Champus
- UHC Group Mcare Advantage, Dual Complete Medicare, United Behavioral Hlth Mcare
- UHC of the River Valley HMO
- UHC HCA, HMO, POS, PPO
  - Other PPO's w/ their own I-plans – Fisperve Health, Golden Rule, Pacificare Health Systems, American Medical Securities, Oxford health Plans, Neighborhood Health, Definity Health
  - Unitedhealth Basics [has limited benefits], Indemnity-non contracted
- United Behavioral Health
- Value Options
- Veterans Administration

**\*\* For any insurance plan not listed above, please contact:**

David Summers, CFO at (615) 342-1005  
[David.Summers@hcahealthcare.com](mailto:David.Summers@hcahealthcare.com)

**July 28, 2014****2:14 pm**

Page Fourteen  
July 25, 2014

**c. What is the current hospital that houses SJRI? What is the percentage of the pending 1,500 case relocation of SJRI patients in relation of the overall surgical volume at the current hospital?**

The cases projected to come to Centennial Medical Center, according to SJRI, are presently being performed at Saint Thomas West Hospital, where the SJRI main practice office is located. The 2013 Joint Annual Reports indicate that the following total surgeries were performed at Saint Thomas's three Nashville facilities.

<b>Projected Case Relocations as Percent of Total Cases</b>			
<b>Saint Thomas Facilities</b>	<b>Cases Moving to CMC</b>	<b>Total Cases, 2013 JAR</b>	<b>Percent of Total Cases</b>
ST West	1,500	11,779	12.7%
ST Midtown	0	15,555	
ST Hosp. for Spinal Surgery	0	3,319	
<b>Total Saint Thomas System</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>30,653</b>	<b>4.9%</b>

*Source: Reported encounters, all surgeries, p. 12 of 2013 Joint Annual Reports*

**d. Also, what percentages of the 1,500 cases are served by Blue Cross and Blue Shield insurance? Will these cases be considered out of network?**

The SJRI group's BCBS payer mix is approximately 26% at this time, of which less than half is under the Blue Cross S Plan, with which Centennial is not contracted. The application assumes that SJRI's S Plan enrollees will continue to be served at facilities other than Centennial.

Please take note that the estimated relocation of 1,500 cases *excluded* SJRI's S Plan cases and others; the 1,500 expected cases represents approximately 75% total current SJRI cases at all locations.

**July 28, 2014**

**2:14 pm**

Page Fifteen  
July 25, 2014

**16. Proof of Publication**

**Attach a full page of the newspaper in which the notice of intent appeared with the mast and dateline intact or submit a publication affidavit from the newspaper as proof of the publication of the letter of intent.**

An affidavit of publication and a full page of the newspaper are attached following this page.

**17. Affidavit**

**A signed affidavit must be submitted with each filing of an application and supplemental information. A signed affidavit was not included with this application. Please submit a completed affidavit for the original application and one for the supplemental information.**

Attached following this page.


**Additional Items from the Applicant**

1. Attached is a graph of the applicant's medical-surgical bed utilization in recent months. It illustrates how census peaks exceed high occupancy on existing beds, and how those peaks would relate to a proposed 29-bed increase. This was mentioned in the original application on page 51 but was omitted inadvertently in the submission.

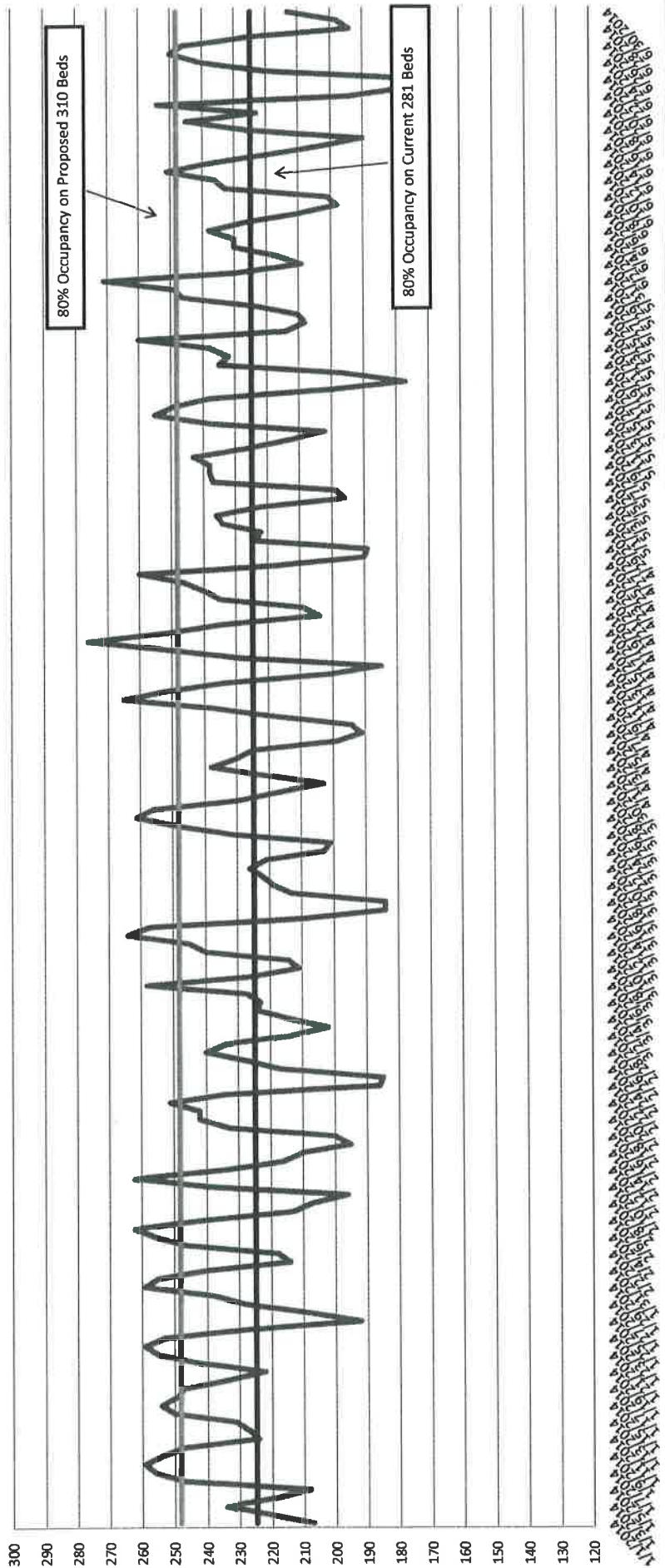
2. Note concerning originally submitted Table Sixteen-F (O.R. utilization)--it did not include turnaround minutes. The surgical room utilization chart submitted for your question 10-f above does include turnaround minutes. The applicant will amend Table Sixteen-F to include minutes if required.

Thank you for your assistance. We hope this provides the information needed to accept the application into the next review cycle. If more is needed please FAX or telephone me so that we can respond in time to be deemed complete.

Respectfully,

  
John Wellborn  
Consultant

TriStar Centennial Medical Center  
Historical MedSurg Daily Census  
YTD June 2014



0101750661

**Affidavit of Publications** **July 28, 2014**  
**2:14 pm**

**Newspaper:** THE TENNESSEAN

**State Of Tennessee**

**TEAR SHEET  
ATTACHED**

**Account Number:** 512575

**Advertiser:** CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

**RE:** 0101750661 NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO APP

*Shirley Jones*

**Sales Assistant** for the

above mentioned newspaper, hereby certify that the attached  
advertisement appeared in said newspaper on the following dates:

7/10/2014

*Shirley Jones*

2014

Subscribed and sworn to me this 21 day of July,

*Sela Bates*

**NOTARY PUBLIC**







July 28, 2014

U. S. Department of Health &amp; Human Services

[HRSA Data Warehouse](#) | [HRSA.gov](#)U. S. Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration

Enter Keywords

SEARCH

☒ HRSA Data Warehouse ☐ HRSA.gov

Powered by the HRSA Data Warehouse

## Find Shortage Areas: MUA/P by State and County

[Shortage  
Designation  
Home](#)[Find  
Shortage  
Areas](#)[HPSA &  
MUA/P by  
Address](#)[HPSA by  
State &  
County](#)[HPSA  
Eligible for  
the  
Medicare  
Physician  
Bonus  
Payment](#)

## Criteria:

State: Tennessee

County: Cheatham County

ID #: All

Results: 1 records found.

Name	ID#	Type	Score	Designation Date	Update Date
Cheatham County					
Cheatham Service Area	03180	MUA	60.70	1978/11/01	

NEW SEARCH

MODIFY SEARCH CRITERIA

[Ask Questions](#) | [Viewers & Players](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Disclaimers](#) | [Accessibility](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [USA.gov](#) | [WhiteHouse.gov](#) | [Recovery.gov](#) |



July 28, 2014

U. S. Department of Health &amp; Human Services

HRSA Data Warehouse | HRSA.gov

U. S. Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration

Enter Keywords

SEARCH

☒ HRSA Data Warehouse ☐ HRSA.gov

Powered by the HRSA Data Warehouse

## Find Shortage Areas: MUA/P by State and County

[Shortage Designation Home](#)[Find Shortage Areas](#)[HPSA & MUA/P by Address](#)[HPSA by State & County](#)[HPSA Eligible for the Medicare Physician Bonus Payment](#)

## Criteria:

State: Tennessee

County: Davidson County

ID #: All

Results: 42 records found.

Name	ID#	Type	Score	Designation Date	Update Date
<b>Davidson County</b>					
Bordeaux/Inglewood	03242	MUA	61.00	1994/05/04	2008/03/27
CT 0101.05					
CT 0101.06					
CT 0109.03					
CT 0109.04					
CT 0110.01					
CT 0110.02					
CT 0113.00					
CT 0114.00					
CT 0117.00					
CT 0118.00					
CT 0119.00					
CT 0121.00					
CT 0122.00					
CT 0126.00					
CT 0127.01					
CT 0127.02					
CT 0128.01					
CT 0128.02					
CT 0192.00					
CT 0193.00					
<b>Davidson Service Area</b>					
CT 0160.00	03243	MUA	48.27	1982/05/10	1994/05/04
CT 0161.00					
CT 0162.00					
CT 0163.00					
CT 0164.00					
CT 0168.00					
CT 0169.00					
CT 0170.00					
CT 0171.00					
<b>Davidson Service Area</b>					
CT 0136.01	03248	MUA	57.06	1994/07/12	
CT 0136.02					
CT 0137.00					
CT 0139.00					
CT 0142.00					
CT 0143.00					
CT 0144.00					
CT 0148.00					
CT 0194.00					
CT 0195.00					

NEW SEARCH

MODIFY SEARCH CRITERIA

[Ask Questions](#) | [Viewers & Players](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Disclaimers](#) | [Accessibility](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [USA.gov](#) | [WhiteHouse.gov](#) | [Recovery.gov](#) |

July 28, 2014

U. S. Department of Health &amp; Human Services

[HRSA Data Warehouse](#) | [HRSA.gov](#)U. S. Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration

Enter Keywords

SEARCH

☒ HRSA Data Warehouse ☐ HRSA.gov

Powered by the HRSA Data Warehouse

## Find Shortage Areas: MUA/P by State and County

[Shortage  
Designation  
Home](#)[Find  
Shortage  
Areas](#)[HPSA &  
MUA/P by  
Address](#)[HPSA by  
State &  
County](#)[HPSA  
Eligible for  
the  
Medicare  
Physician  
Bonus  
Payment](#)

## Criteria:

State: Tennessee

County: Montgomery County

ID #: All

Results: 1 records found.

Name	ID#	Type	Score	Designation Date	Update Date
Montgomery County					
Montgomery Service Area	03219	MUA	57.00	1978/11/01	

NEW SEARCH

MODIFY SEARCH CRITERIA

[Ask Questions](#) | [Viewers & Players](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Disclaimers](#) | [Accessibility](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [USA.gov](#) | [WhiteHouse.gov](#) | [Recovery.gov](#) |

July 28, 2014

U. S. Department of Health &amp; Human Services

[HRSA Data Warehouse](#) | [HRSA.gov](#)U. S. Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration

Enter Keywords

SEARCH

☒ HRSA Data Warehouse ☐ HRSA.gov

Powered by the HRSA Data Warehouse

## Find Shortage Areas: MUA/P by State and County

[Shortage  
Designation  
Home](#)[Find  
Shortage  
Areas](#)[HPSA &  
MUA/P by  
Address](#)[HPSA by  
State &  
County](#)[HPSA  
Eligible for  
the  
Medicare  
Physician  
Bonus  
Payment](#)

## Criteria:

State: Tennessee

County: Robertson County

ID #: All

Results: 1 records found.

Name	ID#	Type	Score	Designation Date	Update Date
Robertson County					
Robertson Service Area	03228	MUA	60.90	1978/11/01	

NEW SEARCH

MODIFY SEARCH CRITERIA

July 28, 2014

U. S. Department of Health &amp; Human Services

[HRSA Data Warehouse](#) | [HRSA.gov](#)U. S. Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration

Enter Keywords

SEARCH

☒ HRSA Data Warehouse ☐ HRSA.gov

Powered by the HRSA Data Warehouse

## Find Shortage Areas: MUA/P by State and County

[Shortage  
Designation  
Home](#)[Find  
Shortage  
Areas](#)[HPSA &  
MUA/P by  
Address](#)[HPSA by  
State &  
County](#)[HPSA  
Eligible for  
the  
Medicare  
Physician  
Bonus  
Payment](#)

## Criteria:

State: Tennessee

County: Rutherford County

ID #: All

Results: 2 records found.

Name	ID#	Type	Score	Designation Date	Update Date
Rutherford County					
Christiana Division Service Area	03259	MUA	56.90	1994/05/12	
MCD (91100) District 6					

NEW SEARCH

MODIFY SEARCH CRITERIA



July 28, 2014

U. S. Department of Health &amp; Human Services

[HRSA Data Warehouse](#) | [HRSA.gov](#)U. S. Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration

Enter Keywords

SEARCH

☒ HRSA Data Warehouse ☐ HRSA.gov

Powered by the HRSA Data Warehouse

## Find Shortage Areas: MUA/P by State and County

[Shortage  
Designation  
Home](#)[Find  
Shortage  
Areas](#)[HPSA &  
MUA/P by  
Address](#)[HPSA by  
State &  
County](#)[HPSA  
Eligible for  
the  
Medicare  
Physician  
Bonus  
Payment](#)

## Criteria:

State: Tennessee

County: Sumner County

ID #: All

Results: 13 records found.

Name	ID#	Type	Score	Designation Date	Update Date
Sumner County					
Sumner Service Area	03251	MUA	53.05	1994/07/12	
CT 0201.01					
CT 0201.02					
CT 0202.03					
CT 0202.04					
CT 0202.05					
CT 0202.06					
CT 0202.07					
CT 0202.08					
CT 0202.09					
CT 0203.00					
CT 0207.00					
CT 0208.00					

NEW SEARCH

MODIFY SEARCH CRITERIA

[Ask Questions](#) | [Viewers & Players](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Disclaimers](#) | [Accessibility](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [USA.gov](#) | [WhiteHouse.gov](#) | [Recovery.gov](#)

July 28, 2014

U. S. Department of Health &amp; Human Services

[HRSA Data Warehouse](#) | [HRSA.gov](#)U. S. Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration

Enter Keywords

SEARCH

☒ HRSA Data Warehouse ☐ HRSA.gov

Powered by the HRSA Data Warehouse

## Find Shortage Areas: MUA/P by State and County

[Shortage  
Designation  
Home](#)[Find  
Shortage  
Areas](#)[HPSA &  
MUA/P by  
Address](#)[HPSA by  
State &  
County](#)[HPSA  
Eligible for  
the  
Medicare  
Physician  
Bonus  
Payment](#)

## Criteria:

State: Tennessee

County: Williamson County

ID #: All

Results: 3 records found.

Name	ID#	Type	Score	Designation Date	Update Date
Williamson County					
Bethesda Division Service Area	03261	MUA	42.20	1994/05/12	
MCD (90378) District 2					
MCD (90568) District 3					

NEW SEARCH

MODIFY SEARCH CRITERIA

July 28, 2014

U.S. Department of Health &amp; Human Services

[HRSA Data Warehouse](#) | [HRSA.gov](#)U. S. Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration

Enter Keywords

SEARCH

☒ HRSA Data Warehouse ☐ HRSA.gov

Powered by the HRSA Data Warehouse

## Find Shortage Areas: MUA/P by State and County

[Shortage  
Designation  
Home](#)[Find  
Shortage  
Areas](#)[HPSA &  
MUA/P by  
Address](#)[HPSA by  
State &  
County](#)[HPSA  
Eligible for  
the  
Medicare  
Physician  
Bonus  
Payment](#)

## Criteria:

State: Tennessee

County: Wilson County

ID #: All

Results: 1 records found.

Name	ID#	Type	Score	Designation Date	Update Date
Wilson County					
Wilson Service Area	03240	MUA	54.40	1978/11/01	

NEW SEARCH

MODIFY SEARCH CRITERIA

[Ask Questions](#) | [Viewers & Players](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Disclaimers](#) | [Accessibility](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [USA.gov](#) | [WhiteHouse.gov](#) | [Recovery.gov](#) |

## **SUPPLEMENTAL #1**

**July 28, 2014**

**2:14 pm**



**July 28, 2014**

**2:14 pm**

**AFFIDAVIT**

STATE OF TENNESSEE

COUNTY OF DAVIDSON

JOHN WELLBORN, being first duly sworn, says that he/she is the lawful agent of the applicant named in this application, that this project will be completed in accordance with the application to the best of the agent's knowledge, that the agent has read the directions to this application, the Rules of the Health Services and Development Agency, and T.C.A. § 68-11-1601, *et seq.*, and that the responses to this application or any other questions deemed appropriate by the Health Services and Development Agency are true and complete to the best of the agent's knowledge.

John Wellborn  
SIGNATURE/TITLE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2014 a Notary  
(Month) (Year)

Public in and for the County/State of Tennessee.



Jan M. Danforth  
NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires July 2, 2018.  
(Month/Day) (Year)

**July 28, 2014**

**2:14 pm**

**AFFIDAVIT**

STATE OF TENNESSEE

COUNTY OF DAVIDSON

NAME OF FACILITY: CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

I, JOHN WELLBORN, after first being duly sworn, state under oath that I am the applicant named in this Certificate of Need application or the lawful agent thereof, that I have reviewed all of the supplemental information submitted herewith, and that it is true, accurate, and complete.

John Wellborn  
Signature/Title

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, this the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2014,  
witnessed and at office in the County of DAVIDSON, State of Tennessee.



Jan M. Sanford  
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires July 2, 2018.

HF-0043

Revised 7/02



## State of Tennessee

### Health Services and Development Agency

Andrew Jackson Building, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, 502 Deaderick Street, Nashville, TN 37243

[www.tn.gov/hsda](http://www.tn.gov/hsda) Phone: 615-741-2364/Fax:615/532-9940

July 23, 2014

John Wellborn  
Development Support Group  
4219 Hillsboro Road, Suite 210  
Nashville, Tennessee 37215

RE: Certificate of Need Application CN1407-032  
TriStar Centennial Medical Center

Dear Mr. Wellborn:

This will acknowledge our July 15, 2014 receipt of your application for a Certificate of Need for the following areas at the campus of TriStar Centennial Medical Center: 1) main emergency department renovation; 2) the development of a Joint Replacement Center of Excellence that will include 10 additional operating rooms; and 3) to increase the hospital's licensed bed complement.

Several items were found which need clarification or additional discussion. Please review the list of questions below and address them as indicated. The questions have been keyed to the application form for your convenience. I should emphasize that an application cannot be deemed complete and the review cycle begun until all questions have been answered and furnished to this office.

Please submit responses in triplicate by 12:00 noon, Tuesday July 29, 2014. If the supplemental information requested in this letter is not submitted by or before this time, then consideration of this application may be delayed into a later review cycle.

---

#### 1. Section A, Applicant Profile, Item 4

The applicant has provided documentation that verifies HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc. is registered as a corporation with the State of Tennessee. However, please provide documentation from the Tennessee Secretary of State that verifies HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc. has an assumed name of TriStar Centennial Medical Center.

**2. Section A, Applicant Profile, Item 13**

The applicant's contractual relationships with AmeriGroup, United Community Healthcare Plan and TennCare Select are noted. However, new TennCare contracts will take effect January 1, 2015 with full statewide implementation for AmeriGroup, BlueCare Tennessee and United Healthcare. Please indicate if the applicant intends to contract with BlueCare Tennessee. If so, what stage of contract discussions is the applicant involved with BlueCare Tennessee?

**3. Section B, Project Description, Item II.A.**

The applicant states on page 7 the center for Joint Replacement Program's cases will significantly increase in the near future due to the increased surgical staff in late 2014. Please clarify if there will be a contract with the Southern Joint Replacement Institute to provide surgical staff. If so, what is the length of the agreement?

Please clarify the reason the oversize elevator to be added that will extend from the motor lobby up through the eight floor does not go to the 9<sup>th</sup> floor where a helipad will be relocated.

Please compare the existing rehabilitation space on the 6<sup>th</sup> floor with the new proposed space on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor.

Please describe existing helipad and compare it to the proposed new helipad. In your response please discuss the space requirements and any improved access for emergency care.

Please complete the square footage and costs per square footage chart located in Attachment B.II.A.

Table Three on page 17 is noted. However, please breakout the construction cost for new construction and renovation, as well as the cost PSF for each.

**4. Section B, Project Description, Item II.C.**

Table Ten-B on page 22 is noted. However, the proposed 24 rooms for the emergency department appears to fall short of the recommended minimum of 25 rooms for annual visits over 40,000 by the American College of Emergency Physicians. Please clarify.

If this proposed project is approved, at what annual emergency room volume will additional rooms in the emergency department be needed?

Exhibit Ten-D on page 28 is noted. However, please provide the table minus observation beds.

**5. Need, Item 1. (Service Specific Criteria-Acute Care Bed Services, #1)**

Please indicate the 2012 licensed occupancy of inpatient medical surgical beds for each of the HCA hospitals in the applicant's service area.

On page 33 of the application, it is noted there is a surplus of 1,455 acute care hospital beds in the proposed service area. With this in mind, has the applicant considered de-licensing 29 inpatient med surgical beds at another HCA owned hospital in the service area so that 29 additional medical surgical beds are not added to a service area that already has a surplus of medical surgical beds? Please discuss.

The applicant lists 5,265 licensed beds in the service area in 2012 in Table Twelve on page 34. Please complete the following table for Centennial Medical Center's service area:

Acute Care Bed Inventory	General Hospital Beds	Rehab Beds	Long Term Acute Care Beds	Psychiatric Hospital Beds	Total Licensed Beds	Estimated Bed Need* (surplus)
2014 Licensed Facilities Report						
Used for acute care bed need formula?						

**6. Need, Item 1. (Service Specific Criteria-Construction, Renovation, Expansion, and replacement of Health Care Institutions, #3)**

The applicant mentions the imminent arrival on campus of a large regionally known joint replacement surgery group. Where was this group previously located and for how long?

**7. Section C, Need, Item 2.**

The long-term plan for Centennial's Joint Replacement program is noted. However, what are the long-range development plans for acute care beds and the emergency department?

**8. Section C, Need, Item 4.B.**

Please verify if there are any federal designated medically underserved areas in the applicant's service area.

**9. Section C, Need, Item 5**

The applicant makes note on the bottom of page 47 that Joint Annual Report data is incomplete in regards to total bed occupancy. Does the current Joint Annual Report capture observation bed days? Please clarify.

**10. Section C, Need, Item 6.**

The applicant refers to emergency department service levels and CPT codes in Table Sixteen-B and Table Eighteen-C. Please provide a brief overview of each CPT code from 99281 to 99285.

Please clarify why there are more complex Level III, IV and V emergency room visits in relation to less complex cases of level I and II.

Where are emergency room trauma patients referred?

Are all observation days taking place in licensed beds?

Exhibit Sixteen-C on page 51 is noted. However, for comparative purposes please provide the same table without observation bed data.

Please provide the following information for Centennial Medical Center for the most recent year available.

	No. of Rooms	Procedures	Procedures/ Room	Minutes Used	Average Turnaround Time	Schedulable minutes*	% of Schedulable Time Used
Operating Rooms							
Endoscopy Procedure Rooms							
Cystoscopy Rooms							
Other Procedure Rooms							
Total Surgical Suite							

\* defined as the summation of the minutes by each room available for scheduled cases

Example: 7:30 AM to 4:30 PM, 5 days per week, 50 weeks/ year, equates to 9 hrs/day X 60 min/hr = 540 minutes/day X 5 days/week = 2,700 minutes / week X 50 weeks/year=135,000 schedulable minutes/room X the number of rooms=surgical suite schedulable capacity

**11. Section C. Economic Feasibility Item 1 (Project Cost Chart) and Item 3**

Please clarify financing costs of \$3,801,318 listed in C.4 in the Project Costs Chart as Escalation Factor, 2%/2 yrs.

The Architect's letter in the attachment is noted. However, please document the proposed project will conform to the 2010 AIA Guidelines for Design and Construction of Hospital and Health Care Facilities

**12. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 4 (Historical Data Chart and Projected Data Chart)**

Please clarify why management fees (in relation to gross operating revenue) are lower on the Projected Data Charts for the Joint Replacement Center of Excellence (.81%-.90%) and the Main Emergency Department (.19%-.21%), than the management fees (1.3%-1.6%) on the Historical Data Chart for 2011-2013 for Centennial Medical Center.

**13. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 9**

Please discuss how the medically indigent will be served by this proposed project.

Please briefly discuss how the Affordable Care Act will impact unreimbursed patient care and profitability.

**14. Section C, Orderly Development, Item 1.**

Please list the managed care organizations, alliances, and/or networks with which the applicant currently has or plans to have contractual agreements for health services.

**15. Section C, Orderly Development, Item 2.**

The applicant mentions the pending 1,500 case relocation of Southern Joint Replacement Initiative patients. Please discuss the status of this pending relocation.

Please clarify if the pending 1,500 case relocation of Southern Joint Replacement Initiative patients is contingent upon the approval of this application.

What is the current hospital that houses SJRI? What is the percentage of the pending 1,500 case relocation of SJRI patients in relation of the overall surgical volume at the current hospital?

Also, what percentages of the 1,500 cases are served by Blue Cross and Blue Shield insurance? Will these cases be considered out of network?

#### **16. Proof of Publication**

Attach a full page of the newspaper in which the notice of intent appeared with the mast and dateline intact or submit a publication affidavit from the newspaper as proof of the publication of the letter of intent.

#### **17. Affidavit**

A signed affidavit must be submitted with each filing of an application and supplemental information. A signed affidavit was not included with this application. Please submit a completed affidavit for the original application and one for the supplemental information.

In accordance with Tennessee Code Annotated, §68-11-1607(c) (5), "...If an application is not deemed complete within sixty (60) days after written notification is given to the applicant by the agency staff that the application is deemed incomplete, the application shall be deemed void." **For this application, the sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) day after written notification is Friday, September 19, 2014. If this application is not deemed complete by this date, the application will be deemed void.** Agency Rule 0720-10-.03(4)(d)(2) indicates that "Failure of the applicant to meet this deadline will result in the application being considered withdrawn and returned to the contact person. Resubmittal of the application must be accomplished in accordance with Rule 0720-10-.03 and requires an additional filing fee." Please note that supplemental information must be submitted timely for the application to be deemed complete prior to the beginning date of the review cycle which the applicant intends to enter, even if that time is less than the sixty (60) days allowed by the statute. The supplemental information must be submitted with the enclosed affidavit, which shall be executed and notarized; please attach the notarized affidavit to the supplemental information.

If all supplemental information is not received and the application officially deemed complete prior to the beginning of the next review cycle, then consideration of the application could be delayed into a later review cycle. The review cycle for each application shall begin on the first day of the month after the application has been



deemed complete by the staff of the Health Services and Development Agency.

Any communication regarding projects under consideration by the Health Services and Development Agency shall be in accordance with T.C.A. § 68-11-1607(d):

- (1) No communications are permitted with the members of the agency once the Letter of Intent initiating the application process is filed with the agency. Communications between agency members and agency staff shall not be prohibited. Any communication received by an agency member from a person unrelated to the applicant or party opposing the application shall be reported to the Executive Director and a written summary of such communication shall be made part of the certificate of need file.
- (2) All communications between the contact person or legal counsel for the applicant and the Executive Director or agency staff after an application is deemed complete and placed in the review cycle are prohibited unless submitted in writing or confirmed in writing and made part of the certificate of need application file. Communications for the purposes of clarification of facts and issues that may arise after an application has been deemed complete and initiated by the Executive Director or agency staff are not prohibited.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact this office.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Phillip M. Earhart", written in a cursive style.

Phillip M. Earhart  
Health Services Development Examiner

PME

Enclosure